ICPSR | INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH

ICPSR 36143

National Crime Victimization Survey, Concatenated File, 1992-2014

United States Department of Justice. Office of Justice Programs. Bureau of Justice Statistics

Codebook

Terms of Use

Information about Copyrighted Content

- Study 36143 -

Table of Contents

Study Description

Citation

Title Statement

Title: National Crime Victimization Survey: Concatenated Files, 1992-2014

Alternative Title: NCVS Concatenated Files

Identification No.: 36143

Responsibility Statement

Authoring Entity: United States Department of Justice. Bureau of Justice Statistics

Production Statement

Producer: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Place of Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Funding Agency: United States Department of Justice. Bureau of Justice Statistics

Distribution Statement

Distributor: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Series Statement

Series Name: National Crime Victimization Survey Series

Study Scope

Subject Information

Keyword(s): assault, auto theft, burglary, crime, crime costs, crime rates, crime reporting, crime statistics, offenders, offenses, property crimes, rape, reactions to crime, robbery, sexual offenses, victimization, victims

Topic Classification(s): Social Institutions and Behavior, Crime and the Criminal Justice System

Abstract

The National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS) Series, previously called the National Crime Surveys (NCS), has been collecting data on personal and household victimization through an ongoing survey of a nationally-representative sample of residential addresses since 1973. The NCVS was designed with four primary objectives: (1) to develop detailed information about the victims and consequences of crime, (2) to estimate the number and types of crimes not reported to the police, (3) to provide uniform measures of selected types of crimes, and (4) to permit comparisons over time and types of areas. The survey categorizes crimes as "personal" or "property." Personal crimes include rape and sexual attack, robbery, aggravated and simple assault, and purse-snatching/pocket-picking, while property crimes include burglary, theft, motor vehicle theft, and vandalism. Each respondent is asked a series of screen questions designed to determine whether she or he was victimized during the six-month period preceding the first day of the month of the interview. A "household respondent" is also asked to report on crimes against the household as a whole (e.g., burglary, motor vehicle theft). The data include type of crime, month, time, and location of the crime, relationship between victim and offender, characteristics of the offender, self-protective actions taken by the victim during the incident and results of those actions, consequences of the victimization, type of property lost, whether the crime was reported to police and reasons for reporting or not reporting, and offender use of weapons, drugs, and alcohol. Basic demographic information such as age, race, gender, and income is also collected, to enable analysis of crime by various subpopulations.

This dataset represents the concatenated version of the NCVS on a collection year basis for 1992-2014. A collection year contains records from interviews conducted in the 12 months of the given year. Under the collection year format, victimizations are counted in the year the interview is conducted, regardless of the year when the crime incident occurred.

For additional information, please see the documentation for the data from the most current year of the NCVS, ICPSR Study 36142.

Summary Data Description

Time Period: 1992-2014

Date(s) of Collection: 1992-2014

Country: United States

Geographic Coverage: United States

Geographic Unit: Region

Unit of Analysis: Household, Individual, Crime Incident

Universe: The NCVS target population is individuals 12 years of age and older living in households and group quarters within the United States and the District of Columbia. Excluded are persons who are crews of vessels, in institutions (e.g., prisons and nursing homes) or members of the armed forces living in military barracks. Interviews are translated for non-English speaking respondents.

Kind of Data: Survey data

Notes

(1) The 2014 concatenated files were created from the Household, Person, and Incident-Level collection year files and include information on victims of crime; nonvictims are not included.

(2) The data were collected by the United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

(3) Beginning in 2011, data contain replicate weights for household, person, incident, and victimization to facilitate standard error computations given the sampling design of NCVS.

(4) Beginning in 2012, data have a change in how the victimization totals are computed. Series crimes are now included with up to 10 occurrences.

(5) Beginning with the 2014 concatenated files, the data no longer contain replicate weights for household, person, incident, and victimization. These variables are still present in the single year files.

Methodology and Processing

Data Collection Methodology

Time Method: Rotating panel survey

Data Collector: United States Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census

Frequency of Data Collection: Semi-annually

Sampling Procedure:
Each month the U.S. Census Bureau selects respondents for the NCVS using a "rotating panel" sample design. Households are randomly selected and all age-eligible individuals become part of the panel. Once in the sample, respondents are interviewed every six months for a total of seven interviews over a three-year period. The first and fifth interviews are face-to-face; the rest are by telephone. After the seventh interview the household leaves the panel and a new household is rotated in to the sample.

Mode of Data Collection: Telephone interviews, computer-aided telephone interviews, face-to-face interviews

Weighting:
Because the data collected by the National Crime Victimization Survey represent the total U.S. population 12 years and older, records can be weighted to produce population estimates from the sample cases. Weights are carried in survey records and are numbers which one adds or accumulates to obtain universe estimates of particular events. The final weight is a multiplier that indicates how many times a particular sample record is to be counted. Traditionally the NCVS has provided three classes of weights -- household, personal, and incident -- and the appropriate weight to select for an analysis depends on the type of crime, victim, or unit of analysis involved. These weights are defined as:

- HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT: This weight is attached to the household record-type file and is the weight of the "Principal Person" in the household. In husband-wife households, this is the weight for the wife, excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment. For other households, the household weight is that of the individual identified as owning, buying, or renting the dwelling (the "Reference Person"), excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment. This weight is commonly used to calculate estimates of property crimes, such as motor vehicle theft or burglary, which are identified with the household. Household weights, after proper adjustment, are also used to form the denominator in a calculation of crime rates.
- PERSON WEIGHT: Attached to the person record-type file, this variable provides an estimate of the population represented by each person in the sample. Person weights are most frequently used to compute estimates of crime victimizations of persons in the total population. Person weights, after proper adjustment, are also used to form the denominator in a calculation of crime rates.
- INCIDENT WEIGHT: This weight is attached to the incident record-type file. For personal crimes, it is derived by dividing the person weight of a victim by the total number of persons victimized during an incident as reported by the respondent. For property crimes, the incident weight and the household weight are the same, because the victim of a property crime is considered to be the household as a whole. The incident weight is most frequently used to compute estimates of the number of crimes committed against a particular class of victim.

USE OF WEIGHTED V. UNWEIGHTED DATA

BJS analyses of NCVS data typically utilize weighted data. However, analysts have used both weighted and unweighted data to examine victimization-related research questions. Generally, using weighted data increases variance, but decreases sampling bias and bias that is introduced through unequal probabilities of selection and observation. Weighted data are more typically used to compute representative population estimates of victimization dynamics and to compare victimization patterns over time.

Unweighted data have been used to develop and explore predictive models of victimization. However, the analyst must assume that the model is insensitive to small temporal variations in the composition of the NCVS sample and reporting rates and that variables in the model are unrelated to time, if multiple years of data are utilized.

VICTIMIZATION, HOUSEHOLD, AND PERSON COUNTS

The sample weights V2116 (household weight) and V3080 (person weight) included with the data have been constructed by census to be representative of the national household and adult population at the time of interview. Since the sample is interviewed every six months, the sample weights must be adjusted for use in creating annual estimates to reflect the average population size during the entire reference year. In addition, the value of the victimization weight depends on whether the crime is against a household or a person.

Six additional weights are included with the data that have all of the relevant adjustments incorporated to create national estimates of victimization, household counts, and person counts. The adjusted victimization, household, and person weights are included for both collection-year and data-year formats.

Collection-year weights cover 12 months of interviews that occur during the calendar year. Collection-year weights should be used when calculating victimization, household, and population counts to agree with those used in the Bureau of Justice Statistics' annual publication CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY. The collection year - 12 months of interviews - is used to facilitate publishing crime estimates in a timely manner. Under the collection-year format victimizations are counted (i.e., the adjusted vicimization weight is positive) if a crime is reported during an interview occurring in the 12 months of the current year; this is regardless of when the crime incident actually occurred. For example, if a respondent is interviewed in June, 2012 and reports a crime that occurred in December 2011, the victimization will be counted in 2012 under the collection-year format because it was reported to the interviewer in 2012.

Data-year weights cover the entire 18 months of interviews that comprise a full NCVS year. They have been adjusted to reflect the average population size during the reference year. In contrast to the collection-year format, under the data-year format victimizations are counted in the year that they occurred, not when the interview occurred. The data-year format provides a better placement of the crime incident in time. However, given the six month retrospective reference period, initial reports of crime under the data-year format could be substantially

delayed. Using the previous example where a respondent reports to an interviewer in June, 2012 that a crime occurred in December, 2011, the victimization will be counted in 2011 under the data-year format.

The variables WGTVICCY and WGTVICDY are the adjusted victimization weights for collection year and data year respectively. These weights are included on the incident record-type file, and they are used to calculate an estimate of victimizations. In a calculation of victimization rate they are used to determine the numerator.

The variables WGTHHCY and WGTHHDY are the adjusted household weights for collection year and data year respectively. These weights are included on the household record-type file, and they are used to calculate an estimate of households covered by the NCVS. In a calculation of HOUSEHOLD victimization rate - which requires selecting only crimes against households - they are used to determine the denominator.

The variables WGTPERCY and WGTPERDY are the adjusted person weights for the collection year and data year respectively. These weights are included on the person record-type file, and they are used to calculate an estimate of persons covered by the NCVS. In a calculation of PERSON victimization rate - which requires selecting only crimes against persons - they are used to determine the denominator.

Adjusted household and person weights, included on the household and person record-type files respectively, will be zero in certain circumstances. Noninterviewed households and persons will have zero weight for both collection year and data year. In addition, the adjusted household and person weights for the COLLECTION YEAR will be zero for the last six months of the 18 month period that makes up an individual NCVS data year. This is because the collection year only includes the 12 months of interviews that occurred during the calendar year.

The adjusted victimization weight, included on the incident record-type file, for COLLECTION YEAR (WGTVICCY) will be zero for the last six months of the 18 month period that makes up an individual NCVS data year. Again, this is because the collection year only includes the 12 months of interviews conducted during the calendar year. In the incident record-type file, WGTVICCY will be greater than zero for the 12 months of the calender year and zero for the remaining six months. Under the collection-year format, victimizations are counted based on when the interview occurred not on when the incident occurred, and they are counted for the 12 calendar months of interviews.

In the incident record-type file, the adjusted victimization weight for DATA YEAR will be zero in some circumstances. Under the data-year format a victimization is counted based on the year the crime incident actually occurred, not when the interview was conducted. Consequently, if an interview was conducted in February 2012 and a crime was reported as having occurred in October 2011, then the value of WGTVICDY for 2012 will be zero. However, the weight will be greater than zero for the 2011 data year.

The adjusted household, person, and victimization weights were added to the NCVS data so that analysts would not need to compute them directly. Those interested in the calculations necessary to compute the adjusted weights should refer to the NCVS Resource Guide (http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD/NCVS). The resource guide also contains victimization, household, and person counts for collection-year and data-year formats.

An example of calculating crime rates using weighted counts of victimizations, households, and persons is included in the documentation from the most current year of the NCVS, ICPSR Study 36142.

SERIES INCIDENTS WEIGHTING

BJS uses victimization weight in reports to account for the number of persons present during an incident and for repeat victims of series incidents. The weight counts series incidents as the actual number of incidents reported by the victim, up to a maximum of 10 incidents. Series victimizations are similar in type but occur with such frequency that a victim is unable to recall each individual event or describe each event in detail. Survey procedures allow NCVS interviewers to identify and classify these similar victimizations as series victimizations and to collect detailed information on only the most recent incident in the series. In 2014, about 1% of all victimizations were series incidents. Weighting series incidents as the number of incidents up to a maximum of 10 incidents produces more reliable estimates of crime levels, while the cap at 10 minimizes the effect of extreme outliers on the rates. Additional information on the series enumeration is detailed in the report *Methods for Counting High Frequency Repeat Victimizations in the National Crime Victimization Survey*, NCJ 237308, BJS website, April 2012. (http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/mchfrv.pdf)

Data Access

Dataset Availability

Location: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Data Files Description

File-by-File Description

File Name: Concatenated Household File

Contents of Files: The concatenated household file contains information about the household as reported by the respondent and characteristics of the surrounding area as computed by the Bureau of the Census.

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:
- No. of Cases: 2,459,396

- No. of Variables: 210

- Record Length: 487

- Records per Case: 1

- Overall No. of Records: 2,459,396

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data:
There are four missing data codes used in this collection:

1) RESIDUE - This type of missing data is represented by 8's or a combination of 9's and 8's. Residue can indicate a keying error which resulted in an out-of-range code, an incorrect or unusable answer by the respondent, or the absence of an entry for a question that should have been asked.

There are two types of residue on multiple response variables on NCVS data files. The first type of residue occurs when the entire item was not ascertained. In this instance, there will be a code 8 on the lead-in variable, an 8 in each of the multiple response category variables, and an 8 on the residue variable for that multiple response question.

The second type of residue occurs when there is a "yes" for the lead-in question but the specific categories of the multiple response items are not ascertained. In this situation there will be a code 1 on the lead-in variable and an 8 on the residue variable. The multiple response category variables will all have 0 entered.

2) OUT OF UNIVERSE - This type of missing data is represented by 9's. This code indicates that the case is outside of the applicable range or universe of questions to be answered. For instance for V4127, "Received Medical Care for Injury", only victims who report being injured are asked whether they received medical care. All other victims are skipped past this question and are coded "9" on this variable.

In BJS publications, Residue categories, such as "Don't know" are often included in tabulations and are thus not classed as missing data. Data users may choose to define these Residue codes as missing data if it is useful for their analytic purposes.

See the Notes for a tabular summary of these two missing data codes and types.

3) ITEM INVALID UNTIL YYYY Q# - This type of missing data is represented by -1. Variables with this code were created during the data year, and the code of -1 means that the missing data is due to the item not being in use the full data year. The code distinguishes it from normal out of universe missing data.

4) ITEM INVALID AFTER YYYY Q# - This type of missing data is represented by -2. Variables with this code were dropped from use during the data year. The code distinguishes it from normal out of universe missing data.

Codes -1 and -2 are user specified missing values.

Notes

```
 MISSING DATA CODE        TYPE OF MISSING DATA


 99999                    Out of Universe


 8 or 98 or 998           Not Ascertained
                          Residue:


                          (A) Single Response
                              Incorrect Response or Keying Error


                          (B) Multiple Response
                              1) Entire item Not Ascertained
                                 a) Lead-in: coded 8
                                 b) Each multiple response category
                                    variables: coded 8
                                 c) Residue variable: coded 8
                              2) "Yes" on Lead-In but Categories on
                                 Multiple Responses are Not
                                 Ascertained
                                 a) Lead-in: coded 1
                                 b) Multiple response category
                                    variables: coded 0
                                 c) Residue variable: coded 8
```

File-by-File Description

File Name: Concatenated Person File

Contents of Files: The concatenated person file contains information about each household member age 12 years and older as reported by that person or proxy, with one record for each qualifying individual.

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 3,921,039

- No. of Variables: 135

- Record Length: 348

- Records per Case: 1

- Overall No. of Records: 3,921,039

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data: See the Missing Data section in the Concatenated Household file description.

Notes

The variable IDPER - NCVS ID FOR PERSONS - uniquely identifies a person within the data file. However, given that a year of NCVS data includes 18 months of interviews, and interviews are conducted every six months, the same IDPER may appear in the data file up to three times. It may also appear in the data file one or two times depending on attrition. The variable YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q) - in conjunction with IDPER uniquely identifies a person within a six month interview period.

File-by-File Description

File Name: Concatenated Incident File

Contents of Files: The concatenated incident file contains information drawn from the incident report completed for each household incident or person incident mentioned during the interview.

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:
- No. of Cases: 239,862

- No. of Variables: 965

- Record Length: 1,679

- Records per Case: 1

- Overall No. of Records: 239,862

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Missing Data: See the Missing Data section in the Concatenated Household file description.

Notes

INCIDENTS VS. VICTIMIZATIONS: For personal crimes, the NCVS makes a basic distinction between "incidents" and "victimizations." The number of victimizations reflects how many criminal acts were experienced by NCVS survey respondents; the number of incidents reflects the number of criminal acts committed against NCVS respondents and others present during such incidents, as reported by survey respondents. If there was more than one victim, the incident weight is adjusted to compensate for the possibility that the incident could be reported several times by multiple victims and thus be over-counted. For example, if a survey respondent and two other people (non-respondents) were robbed during the same incident, the NCVS counts this as one-third of a personal incident and as one victimization. If all victims were respondents, this criminal act would be counted as one incident and three victimizations. Therefore, estimates of the number of personal incidents are usually lower than estimates of personal victimizations.

Estimates of incidents and victimizations can be made by using weights. For personal crimes the variable "INCIDENT WEIGHT" [V4527] was computed by dividing the person's weight by the total number of persons victimized during the incident and is used to estimate incident totals. To calculate a victimization count, users should use the variable "ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT" (WGTVICCY or WGTVICDY for collection year or data year respectively).

HOUSEHOLD CRIMES: By definition household crimes are committed against the household as a whole. Therefore, a household crime can only have one "victim" -- the household. Accordingly, the victimization weight equals the incident weight for household crimes.

CHANGES IN THE DEFINITION OF THEFT: Due to a change in the NCVS definition of Theft, most property crimes are now classified as Household Theft (the exceptions are purse-snatching and pocket-picking). Therefore, the Household Weight should be used for all property theft without contact and the Person Weight should be used for all purse-snatching and pocket-picking crimes. The decision of whether to use the person weight or household weight has been incorporated into the adjusted victimization weights for collection year and data year (WGTVICCY and WGTVICDY). See documentation from the most current year of the NCVS, ICPSR Study 36142 for details on the Theft redefinition.

TYPE OF CRIME CODE (TOC): During 1992 Quarters 1 and 2 the type of crime (TOC) "Unwanted Sexual Contact Without Force" (code "16" V4528 and V4529) did not exist. For this TOC and related crimes, therefore, comparisons of the 1992 data with future years should be avoided.

ICPSR 36143

National Crime Victimization Survey: Concatenated Files, 1992-2014

Concatenated Household File

Variable Description

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

National Crime Victimization Survey: Concatenated Files, 1992-2014

Concatenated Household File

Variable Groups

Variable Groups Containing Other Variable Groups

ID	Variable Group Label	Page
VGF1	Concatenated Household File Variable Groups	14

VGF1 - Concatenated Household File Variable Groups

Variable Groups within this Variable Group		
ID	Variable Group Label	Page
VG1F1	Identification Information	14
VG2F1	Housing Unit	15
VG3F1	Location Characteristics	15
VG4F1	Household Information	15
VG5F1	Interview Information	16
VG6F1	Principal Person Information	16
VG7F1	Reference Person Information	16
VG8F1	Proxy Interview Information	17
VG9F1	Non-Interview Information	17
VG10F1	Household Characteristics	17
VG11F1	Sampling Information	20
VG12F1	Geographic Identifiers	21

Variable Groups Containing Variables

Variable Group Name	Variable Group Label	Page
VG1F1	Identification Information	14
VG2F1	Housing Unit	15
VG3F1	Location Characteristics	15
VG4F1	Household Information	15
VG5F1	Interview Information	16
VG6F1	Principal Person Information	16
VG7F1	Reference Person Information	16
VG8F1	Proxy Interview Information	17
VG9F1	Non-Interview Information	17
VG10F1	Household Characteristics	17
VG11F1	Sampling Information	20
VG12F1	Geographic Identifiers	21

VG1F1 - Identification Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
YEAR	YEAR	21
YEARQ	YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)	21
IDHH	NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS	22
V2001	HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE	22
V2002	ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	22
V2003	YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	22
V2004	SAMPLE NUMBER	22
V2005	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	23
V2006	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	23
V2007	LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)	23
V2008	PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP	24
V2009	PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER	24
V2010	UNIT STATUS	24
V2011	HOUSEHOLD STATUS	24
V2012	LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT	25
VFLAG	HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATION FLAG	115

VG2F1 - Housing Unit

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2013	SPECIAL PLACE/GROUP QUARTERS TYPE CODE	25
V2014	TENURE (ORIGINAL)	25
V2015	TENURE (ALLOCATED)	26

VG3F1 - Location Characteristics

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2016	LAND USE (ORIGINAL)	26
V2017	LAND USE (ALLOCATED)	27
V2018	FARM SALES (ORIGINAL)	27
V2019	FARM SALES (ALLOCATED)	28
V2020	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ORIGINAL)	28
V2021	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED)	29

VG4F1 - Household Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2022	LOCATION OF PHONE	29
V2023	PHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE	30
V2024	NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE	30

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V2025	DIRECT OUTSIDE ACCESS	31
V2025A	GATED OR WALLED COMMUNITY (START 2004 Q1)	31
V2025B	BUILDING WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS (START 2004 Q1)	32
V2026	HOUSEHOLD INCOME	32

VG5F1 - Interview Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V2027	MO LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)	33
V2028	DAY LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)	33
V2029	YR LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)	33
V2030	REASON FOR NONINTERVIEW	34
V2031	RACE OF HH HEAD (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)	34

VG6F1 - Principal Person Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V2032	PRINCIPAL PERSON RELATION TO REF PERSON	35
V2033	PRINCIPAL PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)	36
V2034	PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)	36
V2035	PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)	36
V2036	PRINCIPAL PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)	37
V2037	PRINCIPAL PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES	37
V2038	PRINCIPAL PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	38
V2039	PRINCIPAL PERSON COMPLETE HIGHEST YEAR (END 2002 Q4)	39
V2040	PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)	39
V2040A	PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)	40
V2041	PRINCIPAL PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN	41

VG7F1 - Reference Person Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V2042	REFERENCE PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)	41
V2043	REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)	41
V2044	REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)	42
V2045	REFERENCE PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)	42
V2046	REFERENCE PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES	43
V2047	REFERENCE PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	43
V2048	REFERENCE PERSON COMPLETE HIGHEST YEAR (END 2002 Q4)	44
V2049	REFERENCE PERSON RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)	44

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2049A	REFERENCE PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)	45
V2050	REFERENCE PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN	46

VG8F1 - Proxy Interview Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2051	LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY	46
V2052	LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY RESPONDENT	47
V2053	REASON FOR 1ST PROXY INTERVIEW	47
V2054	LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY	47
V2055	LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY RESPONDENT	48
V2056	REASON FOR 2ND PROXY INTERVIEW	48
V2057	LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY	49
V2058	LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY RESPONDENT	49
V2059	REASON FOR 3RD PROXY INTERVIEW	49
V2060	LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY	50
V2061	LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY RESPONDENT	50
V2062	REASON FOR 4TH PROXY INTERVIEW	51

VG9F1 - Non-Interview Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2063	LINE NO. OF 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	51
V2064	REASON FOR 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	51
V2065	LINE NO. OF 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	52
V2066	REASON FOR 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	52
V2067	LINE NO. OF 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	53
V2068	REASON FOR 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	53
V2069	LINE NO. OF 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	53
V2070	REASON FOR 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	54

VG10F1 - Household Characteristics

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2071	NO. HH MEMBERS 12 YEARS AND OLDER	54
V2072	NO. HH MEMBERS YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS	55
V2072A	NO. TYPE Z NONINTERIEWS 12 YEARS AND OLDER (START 2005 Q1)	55
V2073	NO. CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS	55
V2074	OPERATE BUSINESS FROM ADDRESS	56

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2075	SIGN ON PREMISES FOR BUSINESS	56
V2076	BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	56
V2077	NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	57
V2078	NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED	57
V2079	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	58
V2080	NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	58
V2080A	USED CREDIT CARD WO PERMISSION (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	59
V2080B	USED OTHER ACCOUNTS WO PERMISSION (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	59
V2080C	USED PERSONAL INFO FOR THEFT/FRAUD (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	60
V2080D	MISUSE ONE OR MORE EPISODES (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	60
V2080E	EPISODES OCCUR SEPERATELY OR SAME TIME (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	61
V2080F	WHICH EPISODE MOST RECENTLY DISCOVERED (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	62
V2080G	LI HOW BECOME AWARE OF IDENTITY THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	62
V2080H	C BLOCK PLACED ON ACCOUNT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	63
V2080I	C MONEY MISSING/ CHARGES ADD (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	63
V2080J	C CONTACT BY CC AGENCY ETC (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	64
V2080K	C CONTACT BY BANK (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	64
V2080L	C NOTICED CC/ CHECK BOOK MISSING (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	65
V2080M	C NOTIFIED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	65
V2080N	C DENIED CREDIT OR LOAN (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	65
V2080O	C NOTICED ERROR ON CREDIT REPORT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	66
V2080P	C OTHER SPECIFY (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	66
V2080Q	RESIDUE: HOW BECOME AWARE OF IDENTITY THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	67
V2080R	DOLLAR AMOUT OF LOSSES FROM ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	67
V2080S	HAS MISUSE STOPPED (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	68
V2080T	MISUSE STILL CAUSE PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	68
V2080U	TIME (DAYS) TO RESOLVE ID THEFT PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	69
V2080V	TIME (MONTHS) TO RESOLVE ID THEFT PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	69
V2080W	LI RESULT OF ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	70

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V2080X	C TURNED DOWN FOR LOAN (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	70
V2080Y	C BANKING PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	71
V2080Z	C PROBLEMS W CC ACCOUNTS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	71
V2080AA	C UTILITIES CUT OFF (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	72
V2080AB	C HIGHER INTEREST RATES (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	72
V2080AC	C TURNED DOWN FOR INSURANCE, HIGHER RATES (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	73
V2080AD	C CONTACT BY DEBT COLLECTORS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	73
V2080AE	C CIVIL SUIT JUDGEMENT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	74
V2080AF	C CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	74
V2080AG	C OTHER PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	75
V2080AH	C NO PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	75
V2080AI	RESIDUE: RESULT OF ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	76
V2080B1	HOW DO YOU THINK THE PERSONAL INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	76
V2080B2	APPROX DOLLAR VALUE FORM MISUSE PERSONAL INFORMATION (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	77
V2080B3	AMOUNT YOU OR ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER PERSONALLY LOSE (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	77
V2080B4	ADDITIONAL COSTS YOU OR ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER INCURRED (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	78
V2080B5	HOW MUCH COSTS DID YOU OR ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER INCUR (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	78
V2080B6	HOW LONG TO CLEAR UP PROBLEMS FROM MISUSE PERSONAL INFORMATION (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	79
V2080B7	HOW MANY HOURS CLEARING UP FINANCIAL OR CREDIT PROBLEMS (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	79
V2080AJ	ID THEFT RECODE (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	80
V2081	VANDALISM AGAINST HOUSEHOLD (END 2008 Q2)	80
V2082	LI VANDALISM OBJECT DAMAGED (END 2008 Q2)	81
V2083	C VANDALISM OBJECT: MOTOR VEHICLE (END 2008 Q2)	81
V2084	C VANDALISM OBJECT: BICYCLE (END 2008 Q2)	82
V2085	C VANDALISM OBJECT: MAILBOX (END 2008 Q2)	82
V2086	C VANDALISM OBJECT: HOUSE (END 2008 Q2)	83
V2087	C VANDALISM OBJECT: YARD OR GARDEN (END 2008 Q2)	83
V2088	C VANDALISM OBJECT: FURNITURE (END 2008 Q2)	84
V2089	C VANDALISM OBJECT: CLOTHING (END 2008 Q2)	84
V2090	C VANDALISM OBJECT: ANIMAL (END 2008 Q2)	85
V2091	C VANDALISM OBJECT: OTHER OBJECT (END 2008 Q2)	85
V2092	RESIDUE: VANDALISM OBJECT (END 2008 Q2)	86
V2093	LI VANDALISM, TYPE OF DAMAGE (END 2008 Q2)	86

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V2094	C VANDALISM: BROKEN GLASS (END 2008 Q2)	87
V2095	C VANDALISM: DEFACED, MARRED, GRAFFITI (END 2008 Q2)	87
V2096	C VANDALISM: BURNED (END 2008 Q2)	87
V2097	C VANDALISM: DAMAGED WITH VEHICLE (END 2008 Q2)	88
V2098	C VANDALISM: OTHER BREAKING OR TEARING (END 2008 Q2)	88
V2099	C VANDALISM: INJURED OR KILLED ANIMALS (END 2008 Q2)	89
V2100	C VANDALISM: OTHER DAMAGE (END 2008 Q2)	89
V2101	RESIDUE: VANDALISM DAMAGE (END 2008 Q2)	90
V2102	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF DAMAGE FROM VANDALISM (END 2008 Q2)	90
V2103	DOLLAR AMT OF DAMAGE OVER OR UNDER $100 (END 2008 Q2)	91
V2104	ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT DURING VANDALISM (END 2008 Q2)	91
V2105	NO. TIMES ATTACKED DURING VANDALISM (END 2008 Q2)	92
V2105A	TARGETED: RACE (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	92
V2105B	TARGETED: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	93
V2105C	TARGETED: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	93
V2105D	TARGETED: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	94
V2105E	TARGETED: GENDER (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	94
V2105F	TARGETED: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	95
V2105G	TARGETED: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	95
V2105H	TARGETED: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	96
V2105I	VANDALISM HATE RELATED (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	96
V2106	HOUSEHOLD DEVICES AGAINST INTRUDERS (END 2000 Q2)	97
V2107	NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH GROUP IN AREA (END 2000 Q2)	97
V2108	HH MEMBER OF NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH GROUP (END 2000 Q2)	98

VG11F1 - Sampling Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V2109	HOUSEHOLD RECORD SIZE	99
V2110	UCF SIZE: RECODED VALUE	99
V2111	NUMBER OF PERSON RECORDS	99
V2112	PERSON RECORD SIZE	99
V2113	NUMBER OF INCIDENT RECORDS	99
V2114	INCIDENT RECORD SIZE	100
V2115	CATI GROUP NUMBER	100
V2116	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT	100
WGTHHCY	ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR	100
V2117	PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE	100
V2118	SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE	101
V2119	COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	101

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2120	PUBLIC HOUSING	101
V2121	MANAGER VERIFICATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING	102
V2121B	INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)	102
V2122	FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE	103
V2123	TYPE INTERVIEW CODE	104
V2124	INCOMING OR CONTINUING ROTATION	104
V2125	LAND USE	104

VG12F1 - Geographic Identifiers

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2126A	PLACE SIZE CODE, 1980 SAMPLE DESIGN (END 1995 Q4)	105
V2126B	PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)	105
V2127A	PLACE DESCRIPTION 1980 SAMPLE DESIGN (END 1995 Q4)	106
V2127B	REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)	106
V2128A	TYPE OF SEGMENT (END 1995 Q4)	107
V2128B	TYPE OF SEGMENT - 1990 SAMPLE (START 1995 Q3)	107
V2129	CBSA MSA STATUS	107
V2130	MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.	108
V2131	YEAR ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.	108
V2132	PRINCIPAL PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL	108
V2133	REFERENCE PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL	109
V2134	FIRST PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	109
V2135	1ST PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	110
V2136	2ND PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	110
V2137	2ND PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	111
V2138	3RD PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	111
V2139	3RD PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	112
V2140	4TH PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	113
V2141	4TH PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	113
V2142	YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)	114
FRCODE	SCRAMBLED FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE (START 2011 Q1)	114
COHORT	INTERVIEWER REFRESHER TRAINING (START 2012 Q1)	114

YEAR - YEAR

Location: 1-4 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

Location: 5-10 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_YEARQ

Text: This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS

Location: 11-35 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: character

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_IDHH

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

V2001 - HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE

Location: 36-36 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Record Type 2

Value	Label
2	Household record type

V2002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 37-41 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_V2002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter.

V2003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 42-44 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Year/Quarter

Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

V2004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 45-46 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: Sample

Text:
Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

V2005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 47-66 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: character

Text:
Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:
Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V2007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

V2006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 67-67 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Household Number

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

V2007 - LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)

Location: 68-69 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Extra Scram

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2004.

Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field became blank (reserve). Prior to 1996 this field contained the last two digits of the scrambled control number for 1980 sample design cases. For quarters 3-4, 1995 this field was blank for all 1990-based sample cases.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q4

V2008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 70-71 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Panel/Rotation

Text: The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

V2009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 72-73 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Person Sequence Number

Value	Label
00	Zero

V2010 - UNIT STATUS

Location: 74-74 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Unit Status

Text:
Source code: 202

Value	Label
1	Unit in sample the previous enumeration
2	Unit in sample first time this period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2011 - HOUSEHOLD STATUS

Location: 75-75 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Household Status

Text:
Source code: 203

Value	Label
1	Same household interviewed the previous enumeration
2	Replacement household since the previous enumeration
3	Noninterview the previous enumeration
4	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2012 - LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

Location: 76-77 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Line number of household respondent

Text:
Source code: 204

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2013 - SPECIAL PLACE/GROUP QUARTERS TYPE CODE

Location: 78-80 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Special place/group quarters type code

Text:
Source code: 205

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
097	Special place/Group quarters
998	Residue
999 (M)	Blank or not a special place/group quarters

V2014 - TENURE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 81-81 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tenure

Text:
Source code: 206(O)

Notes:
Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	*Label*
1	Owned or being bought
2	Rented for cash
3	No cash rent
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2015 - TENURE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 82-82 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tenure

Text:
Source code: 206(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	*Label*
1	Owned or being bought
2	Rented for cash
3	No cash rent
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2016 - LAND USE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 83-83 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Land Use

Text:
Source code: 207(O)

Notes:
Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use values.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2017 - LAND USE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 84-84 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Land Use

Text:
Source code: 207(A)

Notes:
Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use values.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2018 - FARM SALES (ORIGINAL)

Location: 85-85 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Farm Sales

Text:
Source code: 208(O)

Notes:
Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	$1,000 or more
2	Less than $1,000
7	Item Blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2019 - FARM SALES (ALLOCATED)

Location: 86-86 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Farm Sales

Text:
Source code: 208(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	$1,000 or more
2	Less than $1,000
7	Item Blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2020 - TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ORIGINAL)

Location: 87-88 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Type of Living Quarters

Text:
Source code: 209(O)

Notes:
Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
	Housing Unit
01	House, apartment, flat
02	Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.

Value	Label
03	Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
04	Housing unit in rooming house
05	Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
06	Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
07	Housing unit not specified above
	Other Unit
08	Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house
09	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
11	Student quarters in college dormitory
12	Other unit not specified above
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2021 - TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED)

Location: 89-90 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Type of Living Quarters

Text:
Source code: 209(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
	Housing Unit
01	House, apartment, flat
02	Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
03	Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
04	Housing unit in rooming house
05	Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
06	Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
07	Housing unit not specified above
	Other Unit
08	Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house
09	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
11	Student quarters in college dormitory
12	Other unit not specified above
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2022 - LOCATION OF PHONE

Location: 91-91 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Location of Phone

Text:
Source code: 210

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Phone in unit
2	Phone in common area (hallway, etc.)
3	Phone in another unit (neighbor, friend, etc.)
4	Work/office phone
5	No phone
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2023 - PHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE

Location: 92-92 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is phone interview acceptable?

Text:
Source code: 211

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused to give number
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2024 - NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE

Location: 93-94 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Number of housing units in structure

Text:
Source code: 212

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
01	One
02	Two
03	Three
04	Four
05	Five-Nine
06	Ten or more
07	Mobile home or trailer
08	Only OTHER units
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2025 - DIRECT OUTSIDE ACCESS

Location: 95-95 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Direct outside access

Text:
Source code: 213

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2025A - GATED OR WALLED COMMUNITY (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 96-97 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Gated or walled community

Text:
Source code: 222

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2025B - BUILDING WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 98-99 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Building with restricted access

Text:
Source code: 223

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2026 - HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Location: 100-101 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Household income

Text:
Source code: 214

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
01	Less than $5,000
02	$5,000 to $7,499
03	$7,500 to $9,999
04	$10,000 to $12,499
05	$12,500 to $14,999
06	$15,000 to $17,499

Value	Label
07	$17,500 to $19,999
08	$20,000 to $24,999
09	$25,000 to $29,999
10	$30,000 to $34,999
11	$35,000 to $39,999
12	$40,000 to $49,999
13	$50,000 to $74,999
14	$75,000 and over
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2027 - MO LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 102-103 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 215

Noninterviewed household - month of last attempted contact

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2028 - DAY LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 104-105 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 215

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2029 - YR LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 106-109 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 215

Value	Label
9998	Residue
9999 (M)	Out of universe

V2030 - REASON FOR NONINTERVIEW

Location: 110-112 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 216

Notes: Census expanded the category code for this variable beginning January, 2005. The previous category codes map entirely to the new codes.

Value	Label
	Type A
211	Duplicate (2000 sample design only)
213	Language problems
216	No one home
217	Temporarily absent
218	Refused
219	Other occupied
	Type B
225	Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere
226	Vacant-regular
227	Vacant-storage of household furniture
228	Unfit or to be demolished
229	Under construction, not ready
230	Converted to temporary business or storage
231	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
232	Permit granted, construction not started
233	Other
	Type C
240	Demolished
241	House or trailer moved
242	Outside segment
243	Converted to permanent business or storage
244	Merged
245	Condemned
246	Built after April 1, 1990 (1990 Sample cases) Built after April 1, 2000 (2000 Sample cases)
247	Unused line of listing sheet
248	Permit abandoned or other
256	Removed during subsampling (2000 Sample design only)
257	Unit already had a chance of selection (2000 Sample design only)
	Interviewed
300	Interviewed household

V2031 - RACE OF HH HEAD (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 113-114 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 217RR

Notes: Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January, 2003. Race is only reported for Type A records. The recode values were assigned to conform to the recode values that exist for SC412, that is, 01-20. This was done to increase the analytical usability of the race data.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	Other
06	White-Black
08	Residue
21	Other only
22	White-Other
23	Black-Other
24	White-Black-Other
99	Interviews, Type B's, Type C's

V2032 - PRINCIPAL PERSON RELATION TO REF PERSON

Location: 115-116 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Relationship to Reference Person

Text:
Source code: 403

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
01	Husband
02	Wife
03	Son
04	Daughter
05	Father
06	Mother
07	Brother
08	Sister
09	Other relative
10	Nonrelative
11	Reference person
98	Residue

Value	Label
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2033 - PRINCIPAL PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 117-118 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 96

Question:

Principal Person - Age last birthday

Text:
Source code: 404(A)

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2034 - PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)

Location: 119-119 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Marital status THIS survey period

Text:
Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2035 - PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)

Location: 120-120 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Marital status LAST survey period

Text:

Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2036 - PRINCIPAL PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 121-121 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Sex

Text:
Source code: 407(A)

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2037 - PRINCIPAL PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES

Location: 122-122 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Armed Forces member

(Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:
Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2038 - PRINCIPAL PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 123-124 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Education

(What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:
Source code: 409

Notes:
Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school grad (Diploma or quivalent)
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree

Value	Label
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2039 - PRINCIPAL PERSON COMPLETE HIGHEST YEAR (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 125-126 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Education

(Did ... complete that year?)

Text:
Source code: 410

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2040 - PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 127-128 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Race

Text:
Source code: 412(A)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 411(A).

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	White
2	Black

Value	Label
3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	Asian, Pacific Islander
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2040A - PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 129-130 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 412 PRIN412RR

Notes:
This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2041 - PRINCIPAL PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 131-131 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Hispanic origin

Text:
Source code: 413

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 412.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2042 - REFERENCE PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 132-133 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 96

Question:

Reference Person - Age last birthday

Text:
Source code: 404(A)

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2043 - REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)

Location: 134-134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Marital status THIS survey period

Text:
Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2044 - REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)

Location: 135-135 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Marital status LAST survey period

Text:
Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2045 - REFERENCE PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 136-136 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Sex

Text:
Source code: 407(A)

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2046 - REFERENCE PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES

Location: 137-137 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Armed Forces member

(Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:
Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2047 - REFERENCE PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 138-139 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Education

(What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:
Source code: 409

Notes:
Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school

Value	Label
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school grad
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2048 - REFERENCE PERSON COMPLETE HIGHEST YEAR (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 140-141 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Education

(Did ... complete that year?)

Text:
Source code: 410

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002.

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4)
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2049 - REFERENCE PERSON RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 142-143 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Race

Text:
Source code: 412(A)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002. It is replaced with variable V2040A.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 411(A).

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	White
2	Black
3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	Asian, Pacific Islander
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4)
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2049A - REFERENCE PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 144-145 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: REF412RR

Notes:
This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian

Value	Label
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2050 - REFERENCE PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 146-146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Hispanic origin

Text:
Source code: 413

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 411(A).

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2051 - LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY

Location: 147-148 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (first person)

Text:
Source code: 301

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2052 - LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 149-150 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (first person)

Text:
Source code: 302

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2053 - REASON FOR 1ST PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 151-151 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for proxy interview (first person)

Text:
Source code: 303

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2054 - LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY

Location: 152-153 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:	
Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (second person)	

Text:
Source code: 304

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2055 - LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 154-155 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:	
Line number of proxy respondent (second person)	

Text:
Source code: 305

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2056 - REASON FOR 2ND PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 156-156 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
Reason for proxy interview (second person)	

Text:
Source code: 306

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview

Value	Label
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2057 - LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY

Location: 157-158 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (third person)

Text:
Source code: 307

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2058 - LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 159-160 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (third person)

Text:
Source code: 308

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2059 - REASON FOR 3RD PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for proxy interview (third person)

Text:
Source code: 309

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2060 - LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY

Location: 162-163 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (fourth person)

Text:
Source code: 310

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2061 - LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 164-165 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (fourth person)

Text:
Source code: 311

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2062 - REASON FOR 4TH PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 166-166 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for proxy interview (fourth person)

Text:
Source code: 312

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2063 - LINE NO. OF 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (first person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:
Source code: 313

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2064 - REASON FOR 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 169-169 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (first person)

Text:
Source code: 314

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2065 - LINE NO. OF 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 170-171 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (second person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:
Source code: 315

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2066 - REASON FOR 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 172-172 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (second person)

Text:
Source code: 316

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available

Value	Label
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2067 - LINE NO. OF 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 173-174 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (third person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:
Source code: 317

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2068 - REASON FOR 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 175-175 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (third person)

Text:
Source code: 318

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2069 - LINE NO. OF 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 176-177 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (fourth person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:
Source code: 319

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2070 - REASON FOR 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (fourth person)

Text:
Source code: 320

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2071 - NO. HH MEMBERS 12 YEARS AND OLDER

Location: 179-180 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13

Question:

Number of household members 12 years of age and OVER

Text:
Source code: 321

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2072 - NO. HH MEMBERS YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS

Location: 181-182 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09

Question:

Number of household members UNDER 12 years of age

Text:
Source code: 322

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2072A - NO. TYPE Z NONINTERIEWS 12 YEARS AND OLDER (START 2005 Q1)

Location: 183-184 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 332

Notes:
Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2005.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2005 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2073 - NO. CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS

Location: 185-186 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 18

Question:

Total number of crime incident reports filled

Text:
Source code: 323

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2074 - OPERATE BUSINESS FROM ADDRESS

Location: 187-187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Does anyone in this household operate a business from this address?

Text:
Source code: 530

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2075 - SIGN ON PREMISES FOR BUSINESS

Location: 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is there a sign on the premises or some other indication to the general public that a business is operated from this address?

Text:
Source code: 531

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2076 - BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 189-189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone:

(a) Broken in or attempted to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?

(b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed or storage room?

OR

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 534

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2077 - NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 190-192 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 535

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V2078 - NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED

Location: 193-193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was the total number of cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles, or other motor vehicles owned by you or any other member of this household during the last 6 months? Include those you no longer own.

Text:
Source code: 536

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
0	None
1	One
2	Two
3	Three
4	Four or more
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2079 - MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 194-194 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the last 6 months (other than any incidents already mentioned) (was it/were any of them)

(a) Stolen or used without permission?

(b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, tape deck, hubcap or battery?

(c) Did anyone steal gas from (it/them)?

OR

(d) Did anyone attempt to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 537

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080 - NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 195-197 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 538

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080A - USED CREDIT CARD WO PERMISSION (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 198-199 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Since___, 20__ , have you or anyone in your household discovered that someone - (a) Used or attempted to use any existing credit cards or credit card numbers without permission to place charges on an account?

Text:
Source code: 107

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B - USED OTHER ACCOUNTS WO PERMISSION (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 200-201 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Since___, 20__ , have you or anyone in your household discovered that someone - (b) Used or attempted to use any existing accounts other than a credit card account - for example, a wireless telephone account, bank account or debit/check cards - without the account holder's permission to run up charges or to take money from accounts?

Text:
Source code: 108

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080C - USED PERSONAL INFO FOR THEFT/FRAUD (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 202-203 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Since___, 20__ , have you or anyone in your household discovered that someone - (c) Used or attempted to use personal information without permission to obtain NEW credit cards or loans, run up debts, open other accounts, or otherwise commit theft, fraud, or some other crime?

Text:
Source code: 109

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080D - MISUSE ONE OR MORE EPISODES (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 204-205 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/any existing account(s) other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) one episode or more than one episode of identity theft?

Text:
Source code: 110

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	One
2	More than one
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080E - EPISODES OCCUR SEPERETELY OR SAME TIME (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 206-207 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did these episodes of identify theft occur separately or at the same time?

Text:
Source code: 111

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Separately
2	At the same time
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080F - WHICH EPISODE MOST RECENTLY DISCOVERED (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 208-209 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which episode of identity theft was most recently discovered?

Text:
Source code: 112

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Existing credit cards
2	Existing accounts othe than a credit card
3	Personal information to obtain new accounts
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080G - LI HOW BECOME AWARE OF IDENTITY THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 210-211 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did you become aware of the identity theft?

Text:
Source code: 113[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V2080H-V2080Q)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080H - C BLOCK PLACED ON ACCOUNT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 212-213 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Block was placed on a credit card or other existing account

Text:
Source code: 113[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080I - C MONEY MISSING/ CHARGES ADD (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 214-215 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Money missing from account or charges placed on an account

Text:
Source code: 113[2]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080J - C CONTACT BY CC AGENCY ETC (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 216-217 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Contacted by a credit bureau, collection company or other company about late/unpaid bills

Text:
Source code: 113[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080K - C CONTACT BY BANK (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 218-219 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Contacted by a bank

Text:
Source code: 113[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080L - C NOTICED CC/ CHECK BOOK MISSING (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 220-221 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Noticed that a credit card, check book, etc. was missing

Text:
Source code: 113[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080M - C NOTIFIED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 222-223 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Notified by a law enforcement agency

Text:
Source code: 113[6]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080N - C DENIED CREDIT OR LOAN (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 224-225 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

| **Question:** |
| Denied credit or a loan |

Text:
Source code: 113[7]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080O - C NOTICED ERROR ON CREDIT REPORT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 226-227 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

| **Question:** |
| Noticed an error in a credit report |

Text:
Source code: 113[8]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080P - C OTHER SPECIFY (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 228-229 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other Specify

Text:
Source code: 113[9]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080Q - RESIDUE: HOW BECOME AWARE OF IDENTITY THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 230-231 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Text:
Source code: 113[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080R - DOLLAR AMOUT OF LOSSES FROM ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 232-236 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00001 thru 99996

Question:

What was the total dollar amount of the credit, loans, cash, services, and anything else the person obtained while misusing (the credit card account(s)/any existing accounts other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s))?

Text:

Source code: 114

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
00000	None
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080S - HAS MISUSE STOPPED (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 237-238 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Has the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/any existing accounts other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) stopped (e.g. you or a household member closed a checking account)?

Text:
Source code: 115

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080T - MISUSE STILL CAUSE PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 239-240 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/any existing accounts other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) still causing problems for you or any other household member? For example, are you still spending time clearing up credit accounts or your credit report?

Text:

Source code: 116

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080U - TIME (DAYS) TO RESOLVE ID THEFT PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 241-242 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 30

> **Question:**
>
> How much time did it take to resolve ALL PROBLEMS associated with the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/ any existing account(s) other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) after the misuse was discovered?

Text:
Source code: 117

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
97	Don't know number of days
98	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2080V - TIME (MONTHS) TO RESOLVE ID THEFT PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 243-244 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 6

> **Question:**

How much time did it take to resolve ALL PROBLEMS associated with the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/ any existing account(s) other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) after the misuse was discovered?

Text:
Source code: 118

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
7	Don't know number of months
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080W - LI RESULT OF ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 245-246 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

As a result of (any of) the misuse of (the credit card account(s)/any existing account(s) other than credit cards/ personal information or new account(s)) discovered in the last 6 months, have you or anyone in your household...

Text:
Source code: 119[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V2080X-V2080AI)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080X - C TURNED DOWN FOR LOAN (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 247-248 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Been turned down for a loan?

Text:
Source code: 119[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080Y - C BANKING PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 249-250 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Had banking problems?

Text:
Source code: 119[2]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080Z - C PROBLEMS W CC ACCOUNTS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 251-252 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Had problems with credit card accounts?

Text:
Source code: 119[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AA - C UTILITIES CUT OFF (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 253-254 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Had phone or utilities cut off or been denied new service?

Text:
Source code: 119[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AB - C HIGHER INTEREST RATES (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 255-256 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Had to pay higher interest rates on credit cards, loans, etc.

Text:
Source code: 119[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AC - C TURNED DOWN FOR INSURANCE, HIGHER RATES (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 257-258 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Been turned down for insurance or had to pay higher rates?

Text:
Source code: 119[6]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AD - C CONTACT BY DEBT COLLECTORS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 259-260 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Been contacted by a debt collector or creditor?

Text:
Source code: 119[7]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AE - C CIVIL SUIT JUDGEMENT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 261-262 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

 Been the subject of a civil suit or judgment?

Text:
Source code: 119[8]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AF - C CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 263-264 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

 Been the subject of a criminal investigation, warrant, proceeding, or conviction?

Text:
Source code: 119[9]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AG - C OTHER PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 265-266 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

 Had some other problems? - Specify

Text:
Source code: 119[10]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AH - C NO PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 267-268 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

 No problems

Text:
Source code: 119[11]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AI - RESIDUE: RESULT OF ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 269-270 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Text:
Source code: 119[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B1 - HOW DO YOU THINK THE PERSONAL INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 271-272 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
How do you think the personal information was obtained?

Text:
Source code: 120

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	It was lost/stolen from respondent's or other household member's wallet or checkbook
2	It was stolen from a place where respondent or another household member stored it (home, office, car, etc)
3	Someone stole it from respondent's or another household member's postal mail
4	Someone stole it from respondent's or another household member's garbage
5	Someone stole it during a purchase or other transaction
6	Someone changed respondent's or other household member's address at the post office
7	Someone hacked into respondent's or another household member's computer
8	Respondent or another household member responded to a scam email/phone call
9	Stolen from personnel files where respondent or another household member works
10	From an office/company that had respondent's or another household member's personal information in it's files
11	Obtained some other way - Specify

Value	Label
98	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B2 - APPROX DOLLAR VALUE FORM MISUSE PERSONAL INFORMATION (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 273-278 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000000 thru 999996

Question:

Since _____, what is the approximate total dollar value of what someone obtained while misusing your or another house member's personal information? Include the value of goods, services, credit, loans, cash, and anything else the person may have obtained.

Text:
Source code: 121

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
999997	Don't know
999998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
999999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B3 - AMOUNT YOU OR ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER PERSONALLY LOSE (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 279-284 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000000 thru 999996

Question:

Of this (amount above), how much, if anything, did you or any other household member personally lose?

Text:
Source code: 122

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
999997	Don't know

Value	Label
999998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
999999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B4 - ADDITIONAL COSTS YOU OR ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER INCURRED (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 285-290 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000000 thru 999996

Question:

Other than the costs you already told me about, how much, IF ANY, additional costs did you or any other household member incur? Include costs for things such as legal fees, payment of any fraudulent debts, and any miscellaneous expenses, such as postage, phone calls, or notary fees. Do not include lost wages.

Text:
Source code: 123

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
999997	Don't know
999998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
999999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B5 - HOW MUCH COSTS DID YOU OR ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER INCUR (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 291-296 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000000 thru 999996

Question:

How much, IF ANY, costs did you or any other household member incur? Include costs for things such as legal fees, payment of any fraudulent debts, and any miscellaneous expenses, such as postage, phone calls, or notary fees. Do not include lost wages.

Text:
Source code: 124

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
999997	Don't know
999998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
999999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B6 - HOW LONG TO CLEAR UP PROBLEMS FROM MISUSE PERSONAL INFORMATION (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 297-298 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How long has it taken so far to clear up the financial and credit problems associated with the misuse of your or another household member's personal information?

Text:
Source code: 125

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	No time
2	One day or less
3	More than a day, but less than a week
4	At least a week, but less than a month
5	One to two months
6	Three to six months
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B7 - HOW MANY HOURS CLEARING UP FINANCIAL OR CREDIT PROBLEMS (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 299-302 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0000 thru 9996

Question:

During this (entry above) period, how many hours did you or any other household member spend clearing up financial or credit problems?

Text:
Source code: 126

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
9997	Don't know
9998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AJ - ID THEFT RECODE (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 303-304 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: ID Theft Recode

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	No Identity Theft
2	Unauthorized use of existing credit cards
3	Unauthorized use of other existing accounts
4	Misuse of personal information
5	Multiple types of theft during same episode
7	Don't know
8	Not applicable
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2081 - VANDALISM AGAINST HOUSEHOLD (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 305-306 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Now I'd like to ask about vandalism that may have been committed during the last 6 months against your household. Vandalism is the deliberate, intentional damage to or destruction of property. Examples are breaking windows, slashing tires, and painting graffiti on walls. Since _____ __, 20__, has anyone intentionally damaged or destroyed property owned by you or someone else in your household? (Exclude any damage done in conjunction with incidents already mentioned).

Text:

Source code: 557

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2082 - LI VANDALISM OBJECT DAMAGED (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 307-308 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V2083-V2092)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8. Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2083 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: MOTOR VEHICLE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 309-310 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Motor vehicle (including parts)
>
> What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 558[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2084 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: BICYCLE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 311-312 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Bicycle (including parts)

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[2]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2085 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: MAILBOX (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 313-314 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Mailbox

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2086 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: HOUSE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 315-316 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: House window/screen/door

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2087 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: YARD OR GARDEN (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 317-318 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Yard or garden (trees, shrubs, fence, etc.)

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2088 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: FURNITURE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 319-320 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Furniture, other household goods

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[6]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2089 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: CLOTHING (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 321-322 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Clothing

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[7]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2090 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: ANIMAL (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 323-324 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Animal (pet, livestock, etc.)

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[8]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2091 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: OTHER OBJECT (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 325-326 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Other

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[9]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2092 - RESIDUE: VANDALISM OBJECT (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 327-328 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

Text:
Source code: 558[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2093 - LI VANDALISM, TYPE OF DAMAGE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 329-330 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[L]

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V2094-V2101)

Lead-in code

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2094 - C VANDALISM: BROKEN GLASS (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 331-332 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Broken glass: window, windshield, glass in door, mirror

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2095 - C VANDALISM: DEFACED, MARRED, GRAFFITI (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 333-334 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Defaced: marred, graffiti, dirtied

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[2]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2096 - C VANDALISM: BURNED (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 335-336 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Burned: use of fire, heat or explosives

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2097 - C VANDALISM: DAMAGED WITH VEHICLE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 337-338 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Drove into or ran over with vehicle

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2098 - C VANDALISM: OTHER BREAKING OR TEARING (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 339-340 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Other breaking or tearing

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2099 - C VANDALISM: INJURED OR KILLED ANIMALS (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 341-342 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Injured or killed animals

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[6]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2100 - C VANDALISM: OTHER DAMAGE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 343-344 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Other (Specify)

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 559[7]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2101 - RESIDUE: VANDALISM DAMAGE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 345-346 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2102 - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF DAMAGE FROM VANDALISM (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 347-351 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

What was the total dollar amount of the damage caused by this/these act(s) of vandalism during the last 6 months? (Use repair costs if the property was repaired.) (Exclude any damage done in incidents already mentioned.)

Text:
Source code: 560

Notes:

This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
00000	No cost
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V2103 - DOLLAR AMT OF DAMAGE OVER OR UNDER $100 (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 352-353 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the damage under $100 or $100 or more? (Include total amount for all incidents of vandalism during the last 6 months.)

Text:
Source code: 561

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
1	Under $100
2	$100 or more
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2104 - ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT DURING VANDALISM (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 354-355 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

In the vandalism just mentioned, were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member? (Other than any incident(s) already mentioned?)

Text:
Source code: 562

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Check Item F.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105 - NO. TIMES ATTACKED DURING VANDALISM (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 356-358 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 563

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
000	Actual number is coded
998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
999 (M)	Out of universe

V2105A - TARGETED: RACE (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 359-360 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your race?

Text:
Source code: 564

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105B - TARGETED: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 361-362 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your religion?

Text:
Source code: 565

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105C - TARGETED: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 363-364 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your ethnic background or national origin (for example, people of Hispanic origin)?

Text:
Source code: 566

Notes:

This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105D - TARGETED: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 365-366 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of any disability (by this I mean physical, mental, or developmental disabilities) you may have?

Text:

Source code: 567

Notes:

This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105E - TARGETED: GENDER (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 367-368 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your gender?

Text:

Source code: 568

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105F - TARGETED: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 369-370 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your sexual orientation?

Text:
Source code: 569

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Census began to release select hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105G - TARGETED: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 371-372 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were a target because of your association with people who have certain characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, a multiracial couple)?

Text:
Source code: 587

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105H - TARGETED: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 373-374 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were a target because of the offender(s)'s perception of your characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, the offender(s) thought you were Jewish because you went into a synagogue)?

Text:
Source code: 589

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105I - VANDALISM HATE RELATED (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 375-376 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Incident Confirmed Hate Crime (IHC)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Vandalism hate-crime
2	Vandalism possible hate-crime
3	Vandalism not a hate-crime
4	Don't know in lead-in of SC 586
8	No valid entry in SC 586
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2106 - HOUSEHOLD DEVICES AGAINST INTRUDERS (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 377-378 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

We're interested in finding out if people we talk to do anything in particular to keep thieves or intruders out of their homes. Does your household have any special devices such as dead bolts, electric timers for lights, or an alarm system? Do not include animals.

Text:
Source code: 571

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2000.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 570.

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source Code 571.

Prior to quarter 3, 2000 this variable was source Code 583.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2107 - NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH GROUP IN AREA (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 379-380 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is there an organized neighborhood watch or citizens' protection group for your area?

Text:
Source code: 572

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2000.

Prior to quarter 3, 2000 this variable was Source Code 584.

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 572.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source Code 571.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2108 - HH MEMBER OF NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH GROUP (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 381-382 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you, or does anyone in your household, take part?

Text:
Source code: 573

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2000.

Prior to quarter 3, 2000 this variable was source code 585.

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 573.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was source code 572.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2109 - HOUSEHOLD RECORD SIZE

Location: 383-385 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: HHSIZE

V2110 - UCF SIZE: RECODED VALUE

Location: 386-387 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: UCF SIZE

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field is named MST SIZE. Beginning quarter 1, 1995 this field is named UCF SIZE.

Value	Label
00	Recoded value

V2111 - NUMBER OF PERSON RECORDS

Location: 388-389 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 13

Text:
Source code: #PERSONS

V2112 - PERSON RECORD SIZE

Location: 390-391 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PERSIZE

Value	Label
80	Word household record

V2113 - NUMBER OF INCIDENT RECORDS

Location: 392-393 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 18

Text:
Source code: #INCID

V2114 - INCIDENT RECORD SIZE

Location: 394-396 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: INCID SIZE

V2115 - CATI GROUP NUMBER

Location: 397-397 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: CATICODE

Notes: Since 2007, CATI has been discontinued as a mode.

Value	Label
1	Non-CATI (includes CATI-eligible but not sent)
2	Completed CATI interview
3	Recycled from a telephone center

V2116 - HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT

Location: 398-410 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: HH WEIGHT

Weighting factor is used to tabulate household data.

This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households.

WGTHHCY - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 411-423 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_WGTHHCY

Text:
This weight variable is used to determine the average total households during the collection year. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households. In addition, since the collection year includes only the current calendar year, household records for interviews conducted in following six months will have a value of zero for this variable. The BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use this weight to calculate household totals.

V2117 - PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE

Location: 424-426 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PSEUDOSTRATUM

Notes: For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for PSEUDOSTRATUM is blank.

Value	Label
996	Actual Pseudostratum code is coded
999 (M)	Out of universe

V2118 - SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE

Location: 427-427 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: SECUCODE

Standard Error Computation Unit Code

Notes:
SECUCODE is also called Half Sample Code

For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for SECUCODE is blank.

Value	Label
1	Secucode
2	Secucode
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2119 - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY

Location: 428-428 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

College/University

Text:
Source code: 218

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the Exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2120 - PUBLIC HOUSING

Location: 429-429 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Public Housing

Text:
Source code: 219

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994.

Value	Label
1	Yes (public housing)
2	No (not public housing)
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2121 - MANAGER VERIFICATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING

Location: 430-430 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Manager verification of public housing

Text:
Source code: 220

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994).

Value	Label
	Able to verify
1	Public housing
2	Not public housing
	Unable to verify
3	CATI/Telephone
4	Other
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2121B - INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 431-432 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Are your living quarters located on an American Indian reservation or on Indian Lands?

Text:
Source code: 221

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Beginning February 2002 census added the word 'American'.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2122 - FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE

Location: 433-434 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: FAMILY STRUCTURE

Value	Label
01	Male reference person, wife, children, relatives only
02	Male reference person, wife, children, nonrelatives
03	Male reference person, wife, children, relatives and nonrelatives
04	Male reference person, wife, children only
05	Male reference person, wife, relatives only
06	Male reference person, wife, nonrelatives only
07	Male reference person, wife, relatives and non-relatives
08	Male reference person, wife only
09	Lone male reference person, children, relatives only
10	Lone male reference person, children, nonrelatives only
11	Lone male reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives
12	Lone male reference person, children only
13	Lone male reference person, relatives only
14	Lone male reference person, nonrelatives only
15	Lone male reference person, relatives and nonrelatives
16	Lone male reference person only
17	Female reference person, husband, children, relatives only
18	Female reference person, husband, children, nonrelatives only
19	Female reference person, husband, children, relatives and non-relatives
20	Female reference person, husband, children only
21	Female reference person, husband, relatives only
22	Female reference person, husband, nonrelatives only

Value	Label
23	Female reference person, husband, relatives and non-relatives
24	Female reference person, husband only
25	Lone female reference person, children, relatives only
26	Lone female reference person, children, nonrelatives only
27	Lone female reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives
28	Lone female reference person, children only
29	Lone female reference person, relatives only
30	Lone female reference person, nonrelatives only
31	Lone female reference person, relatives and non-relatives
32	Lone female reference person only
33	Other combinations
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2123 - TYPE INTERVIEW CODE

Location: 435-435 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: INTV CODE

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C

V2124 - INCOMING OR CONTINUING ROTATION

Location: 436-436 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: INC/CONT

Value	Label
1	Incoming
2	Continuing

V2125 - LAND USE

Location: 437-437 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: LAND USE

Notes:
Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use value.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995) Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Value	Label
1	Urban
2	Rural

V2126A - PLACE SIZE CODE, 1980 SAMPLE DESIGN (END 1995 Q4)

Location: 438-439 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PLACE SIZE

Code reflects 1980 population for 1980 sample cases. (Through quarter 4, 1995).

Notes: This variable ended in 1995, quarter 4.

Value	Label
00	Not in a place
03	Under 1,000
08	1,000-9,999
10	10,000-24,999
11	25,000-49,999
12	50,000-99,999
13	100,000-249,999
14	250,000-499,999
15	500,000-999,999
16	1,000,000 or more
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1995 Q4

V2126B - PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 440-441 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PLACE SIZE

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use value.

Code reflects 1990 population for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995) for sample 19 and higher and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

Notes: This variable started in 1995, quarter 3.

Value	Label
00	Not in a place
13	Under 10,000
16	10,000-49,999
17	50,000-99,999
18	100,000-249,999
19	250,000-499,999
20	500,000-999,999
21	1,000,000-2,499,999
22	2,500,000-4,999,999
23	5,000,000 or more
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3

V2127A - PLACE DESCRIPTION 1980 SAMPLE DESIGN (END 1995 Q4)

Location: 442-443 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PLACE DESC

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 1995.

Filled for 1990 sample cases only during quarters 3-4, 1995. Filled for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

Through quarter 2, 1995 this field is place description for all cases. During quarters 3-4, 1995 this field is place description for 1980-based sample design cases. (Filled for 1990 sample design cases during quarters 3-4, 1995 and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.)

Value	Label
5	Unincorporated place
7	Not a place
8	Central city of an MSA only AND central city of both an urbanized area and an MSA
9	Central city of an urbanized area but not MSA AND any other incorporated place
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1995 Q4

V2127B - REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 444-445 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: REGION

(Filled for 1990 sample design cases during quarters 3-4, 1995 and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996)

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 1995.

Filled for 1990 sample cases only during quarters 3-4, 1995. Filled for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

Value	Label
1	Northeast
2	Midwest
3	South
4	West
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3

V2128A - TYPE OF SEGMENT (END 1995 Q4)

Location: 446-447 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: TYPE SEG

Code reflects 1980 sample design for 1980 sample cases, (through quarter 4, 1995).

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 1995.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1995 Q4

V2128B - TYPE OF SEGMENT - 1990 SAMPLE (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 448-449 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: TYPE SEG

Code reflects 2000 sample design values for 1990 and 2000 sample design values for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases beginning quarter 1, 2006.

Code reflects 1990 sample design for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 1995.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3

V2129 - CBSA MSA STATUS

Location: 450-450 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 2000 CBSA MSA/STAT

Prior source code 1990 MSA/STAT

Code reflects 2000 geography for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning in quarter 1, 2006.

Code reflects 1980 geography for 1980 sample cases, (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 geography for 1990 sample cases. (beginning quarter 3, 1995)

Notes:
In quarters 3 and 4, 2005, this field contains the 1990 MSA status for 1990 sample design cases and the 2000 CBSA status for 2000 sample design cases.

Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field is '1990 MSA/STAT'. Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was 1980 MSA/STAT.

Value	Label
1	Central city of an (S)MSA
2	In (S)MSA but not in central city
3	Not (S)MSA
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2130 - MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

Location: 451-452 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12

Text:
Source code: MONTH A PAN/ROT

V2131 - YEAR ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

Location: 453-456 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: YEAR A PAN/ROT

Actual value coded.

V2132 - PRINCIPAL PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL

Location: 457-457 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal person information - attending school

Text:
Source code: PRIN411

Notes:
Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and Modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
0	Regular school
1	College/University
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2133 - REFERENCE PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL

Location: 458-458 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference person information - attending school

Text:
Source code: REF411

Notes:
Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and Modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the Above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
0	Regular school
1	College/University
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2134 - FIRST PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 459-460 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

First Person's Line Number

Text:
Source code: 324

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2135 - 1ST PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 461-462 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

First Person's Household Composition Code

Text:
Source code: 325

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
15	Person entered household for reasons other than above
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
26	Visitor - residence elsewhere
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2136 - 2ND PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 463-464 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Second Person's Line Number

Text:
Source code: 326

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2137 - 2ND PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 465-466 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Second Person's Household Composition Code

Text:
Source code: 327

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
15	Person entered household for reasons other than above
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
26	Visitor - residence elsewhere
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2138 - 3RD PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 467-468 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:
Third Person's Line Number

Text:
Source code: 328

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	*Label*
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2139 - 3RD PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 469-470 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Third Person's Household Composition Code

Text:
Source code: 329

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	*Label*
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
26	Visitor - residence elsewhere
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2140 - 4TH PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 471-472 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Fourth Person's Line Number

Text:
Source code: 330

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2141 - 4TH PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 473-474 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Fourth Person's Household Composition Code

Text:
Source code: 331

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
15	Person entered household for reasons other than above
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce

Value	Label
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
26	Visitor - residence elsewhere
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2142 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 475-478 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Four Digit Year

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3

FRCODE - SCRAMBLED FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 479-484 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Scrambled field representative code

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2011.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

COHORT - INTERVIEWER REFRESHER TRAINING (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 485-486 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Interviewer refresher training

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2012.

Value	Label
1	Cohort 1 (2011)
2	Cohort 2 (2012)
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1

VFLAG - HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATION FLAG - 115 -

Location: 487-487 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Household File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: Created variable that determines if there was a crime against the household based on the single year incident records.

Value	Label
1	No HH incident
2	HH incident
9	Noninterview HH

ICPSR 36143

National Crime Victimization Survey: Concatenated Files, 1992-2014

Concatenated Person File

Variable Description

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

National Crime Victimization Survey: Concatenated Files, 1992-2014

Concatenated Person File

Variable Groups

Variable Groups Containing Other Variable Groups

ID	Variable Group Label	Page
VGF2	Concatenated Person File Variable Groups	117

VGF2 - Concatenated Person File Variable Groups

Variable Groups within this Variable Group

ID	Variable Group Label	Page
VG1F2	Identification Information	117
VG2F2	Household Variable Subset	118
VG3F2	Screen Question Information	118
VG4F2	Individual Employment Information	121
VG5F2	Sampling Information	121
VG6F2	Number of Crime Incident Reports	121

Variable Groups Containing Variables

Variable Group Name	Variable Group Label	Page
VG1F2	Identification Information	117
VG2F2	Household Variable Subset	118
VG3F2	Screen Question Information	118
VG4F2	Individual Employment Information	121
VG5F2	Sampling Information	121
VG6F2	Number of Crime Incident Reports	121

VG1F2 - Identification Information

Variables within this Variable Group

Variable	Variable Label	Page
YEAR	YEAR	121
YEARQ	YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)	121
IDHH	NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS	122
V3001	PERSON RECORD TYPE	129
IDPER	NCVS ID FOR PERSONS	130
V3002	ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	130
V3003	YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION	130
V3004	SAMPLE NUMBER	130
V3005	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	130
V3006	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	131

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3007	LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)	131
V3008	PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP	132
V3009	PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER	132
V3010	PERSON LINE NUMBER	132
V3011	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	132
VFLAG	HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATION FLAG	182
VTYPE	TYPE OF VICTIMIZATION	182

VG2F2 - Household Variable Subset

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2015	TENURE (ALLOCATED)	122
V2021	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED)	122
V2022	LOCATION OF PHONE	123
V2024	NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE	123
V2026	HOUSEHOLD INCOME	124
V2078	NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED	124
V2116	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT	125
V2117	PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE	125
V2118	SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE	125
V2119	COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	126
V2120	PUBLIC HOUSING	126
V2122	FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE	127
V2126B	PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)	128
V2127B	REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)	128
V2129	CBSA MSA STATUS	129
V2130	MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.	129

VG3F2 - Screen Question Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3012	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	133
V3013	AGE (ORIGINAL)	133
V3014	AGE (ALLOCATED)	134
V3015	MARITAL STATUS (CURRENT SURVEY)	134
V3016	MARITAL STATUS (PREVIOUS SURVEY)	135
V3017	SEX (ORIGINAL)	135
V3018	SEX (ALLOCATED)	135
V3019	NOW AN ARMED FORCES MEMBER	136
V3020	EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	136

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3021	EDUCATION COMPLETE YEAR (END 2002 Q4)	137
V3022	RACE (ORIGINAL) (END 2002 Q4)	138
V3023	RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)	138
V3023A	RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)	139
V3024	HISPANIC ORIGIN	140
V3024A	HISPANIC ORIGIN (ALLOCATED) (START 2014 Q1)	140
V3025	MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED	140
V3026	DAY INTERVIEW COMPLETED	141
V3027	YEAR INTERVIEW COMPLETED	141
V3028	HOW OFTEN GONE SHOPPING (END 2002 Q2)	141
V3029	HOW OFTEN SPENT EVENING AWAY FROM HOME (END 2000 Q2)	142
V3030	HOW OFTEN RIDDEN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (END 2000 Q2)	142
V3031	HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (MONTHS)	142
V3032	HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (YEARS)	143
V3033	HOW MANY TIMES MOVED IN LAST 5 YEARS	143
V3034	SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT	143
V3035	NO. TIMES SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT	144
V3036	BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	144
V3037	NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	145
V3038	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	145
V3039	NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	146
V3040	ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT: LOCATION CUES	146
V3041	NO. TIMES ATTACK, LOCATION CUES	147
V3042	ATTACK, THREAT: WEAPON, ATTACK CUES	148
V3043	NO. TIMES ATTACK, WEAPON CUES	148
V3044	STOLEN, ATTACK, THREAT: OFFENDER KNOWN	149
V3045	NO. TIMES ATTACK, OFFENDER KNOWN	149
V3046	FORCED OR COERCED UNWANTED SEX	150
V3047	NO. TIMES UNWANTED SEX	150
V3048	CALL POLICE TO REPORT SOMETHING ELSE	151
V3049	FIRST INCIDENT	151
V3050	SECOND INCIDENT	152
V3051	THIRD INCIDENT	153
V3052	CHECK B: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	154
V3053	NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	154
V3054	THOUGHT CRIME BUT DIDN'T CALL POLICE	154
V3055	FIRST INCIDENT	155
V3056	SECOND INCIDENT	156
V3057	THIRD INCIDENT	157
V3058	CHECK C: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	158
V3059	NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	158

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V3059A	LI USED COMPUTER IN LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	158
V3059B	C PERSONAL USE AT HOME (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	159
V3059C	C PERSONAL USE AT WORK (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	159
V3059D	C PERSONAL USE AT SCHOOL, LIBRARIES, ETC (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	160
V3059E	C OPERATE HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	160
V3059F	C NONE OF ABOVE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	161
V3059G	RESIDUE: USED COMPUTER IN LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	161
V3059H	N COMPUTERS PERSONAL USE/HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	162
V3059I	INTERNET FOR PERSONAL/HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	162
V3059J	LI COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	163
V3059K	C FRAUD PURCHASE OVER INTERNET (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	163
V3059L	C COMPUTER VIRUS ATTACK (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	164
V3059M	C THREATS OF HARM/ATTACK ON-LINE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	164
V3059N	C OBSCENE MESSAGES ON-LINE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	165
V3059O	C SOFTWARE COPYRIGHT W HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	165
V3059P	C OTHER COMPUTER-RELATED CRIME (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	166
V3059Q	C NO COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	166
V3059R	RESIDUE: COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	167
V3059S	LOSSES FROM COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	167
V3059T	AMOUNT OF LOSSES COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	168
V3059U	LI REPORT INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	168
V3059V	C LAW ENFORCEMENT (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	169
V3059W	C INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	169
V3059X	C WEBSITE ADMINISTRATOR (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	170
V3059Y	C SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	170
V3059Z	C SOMEONE ELSE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	171
V3059AA	C NONE OF ABOVE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	171
V3059AB	RESIDUE: REPORT INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	172
V3060	CHECK ITEM D(L): LI WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN QUESTIONS	172
V3061	CHECK ITEM D(1): C TELEPHONE INTERVIEW	173

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3062	CHECK ITEM D(2): C NO ONE BESIDES RESPONDENT PRESENT	173
V3063	CHECK ITEM D(3): C RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE	173
V3064	CHECK ITEM D(4): C HH MEMBER(S) 12+, NOT SPOUSE	174
V3065	CHECK ITEM D(5): C HH MEMBER(S) UNDER 12	174
V3066	CHECK ITEM D(6): C NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S)	175
V3067	CHECK ITEM D(7): C SOMEONE PRESENT, CAN'T SAY WHO	175
V3068	CHECK ITEM D(8): C DON'T KNOW IF SOMEONE ELSE PRESENT	175
V3069	CHECK ITEM D(R): RESIDUE: WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN	176
V3070	CHECK ITEM E: DID SELECTED RESPONDENT HELP PROXY	176

VG4F2 - Individual Employment Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3071	HAVE JOB OR WORK LAST WEEK	176
V3072	HAVE JOB OR WORK IN LAST 6 MONTHS	177
V3073	DID JOB/WORK LAST 2 WEEKS OR MORE	177
V3074	WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR JOB	178
V3075	IS EMPLOYMENT PRIVATE, GOVT OR SELF	179
V3076	IS WORK MOSTLY IN CITY, SUBURB, RURAL	179

VG5F2 - Sampling Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3077	HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT	180
V3078	EMPLOYED BY A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	180
V3079	ATTENDING COLLEGE	181
V3080	PERSON WEIGHT	181
WGTPERCY	ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR	181

VG6F2 - Number of Crime Incident Reports

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3081	NUMBER OF CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS	182
V3082	YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)	182

YEAR - YEAR

Location: 1-4 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

Location: 5-10 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_YEARQ

Text: This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS

Location: 11-35 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: character

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_IDHH

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

V2015 - TENURE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 36-36 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tenure

Text:
Source code: 206(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Owned or being bought
2	Rented for cash
3	No cash rent
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2021 - TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED)

Location: 37-38 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Type of Living Quarters

Text:
Source code: 209(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
	Housing Unit

Value	Label
01	House, apartment, flat
02	Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
03	Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
04	Housing unit in rooming house
05	Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
06	Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
07	Housing unit not specified above
	Other Unit
08	Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house
09	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
11	Student quarters in college dormitory
12	Other unit not specified above
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2022 - LOCATION OF PHONE

Location: 39-39 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Location of Phone

Text:
Source code: 210

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Phone in unit
2	Phone in common area (hallway, etc.)
3	Phone in another unit (neighbor, friend, etc.)
4	Work/office phone
5	No phone
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2024 - NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE

Location: 40-41 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Number of housing units in structure

Text:
Source code: 212

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
01	One
02	Two
03	Three
04	Four
05	Five-Nine
06	Ten or more
07	Mobile home or trailer
08	Only OTHER units
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2026 - HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Location: 42-43 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Household income

Text:
Source code: 214

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
01	Less than $5,000
02	$5,000 to $7,499
03	$7,500 to $9,999
04	$10,000 to $12,499
05	$12,500 to $14,999
06	$15,000 to $17,499
07	$17,500 to $19,999
08	$20,000 to $24,999
09	$25,000 to $29,999
10	$30,000 to $34,999
11	$35,000 to $39,999
12	$40,000 to $49,999
13	$50,000 to $74,999
14	$75,000 and over
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2078 - NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED

Location: 44-44 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> What was the total number of cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles, or other motor vehicles owned by you or any other member of this household during the last 6 months? Include those you no longer own.

Text:
Source code: 536

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
0	None
1	One
2	Two
3	Three
4	Four or more
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2116 - HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT

Location: 45-57 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: HH WEIGHT

Weighting factor is used to tabulate household data.

This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households.

V2117 - PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE

Location: 58-60 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PSEUDOSTRATUM

Notes: For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for PSEUDOSTRATUM is blank.

Value	Label
996	Actual Pseudostratum code is coded
999 (M)	Out of universe

V2118 - SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE

Location: 61-61 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: SECUCODE

Standard Error Computation Unit Code

Notes:
SECUCODE is also called Half Sample Code

For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for SECUCODE is blank.

Value	Label
1	Secucode
2	Secucode
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2119 - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY

Location: 62-62 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

College/University

Text:
Source code: 218

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the Exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2120 - PUBLIC HOUSING

Location: 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Public Housing

Text:
Source code: 219

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994.

Value	Label
1	Yes (public housing)
2	No (not public housing)
7	Item blank
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2122 - FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE

Location: 64-65 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: FAMILY STRUCTURE

Value	Label
01	Male reference person, wife, children, relatives only
02	Male reference person, wife, children, nonrelatives
03	Male reference person, wife, children, relatives and nonrelatives
04	Male reference person, wife, children only
05	Male reference person, wife, relatives only
06	Male reference person, wife, nonrelatives only
07	Male reference person, wife, relatives and non-relatives
08	Male reference person, wife only
09	Lone male reference person, children, relatives only
10	Lone male reference person, children, nonrelatives only
11	Lone male reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives
12	Lone male reference person, children only
13	Lone male reference person, relatives only
14	Lone male reference person, nonrelatives only
15	Lone male reference person, relatives and nonrelatives
16	Lone male reference person only
17	Female reference person, husband, children, relatives only
18	Female reference person, husband, children, nonrelatives only
19	Female reference person, husband, children, relatives and non-relatives
20	Female reference person, husband, children only
21	Female reference person, husband, relatives only
22	Female reference person, husband, nonrelatives only
23	Female reference person, husband, relatives and non-relatives
24	Female reference person, husband only
25	Lone female reference person, children, relatives only
26	Lone female reference person, children, nonrelatives only
27	Lone female reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives
28	Lone female reference person, children only
29	Lone female reference person, relatives only
30	Lone female reference person, nonrelatives only
31	Lone female reference person, relatives and non-relatives
32	Lone female reference person only

Value	Label
33	Other combinations
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2126B - PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 66-67 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PLACE SIZE

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use value.

Code reflects 1990 population for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995) for sample 19 and higher and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

Notes: This variable started in 1995, quarter 3.

Value	Label
00	Not in a place
13	Under 10,000
16	10,000-49,999
17	50,000-99,999
18	100,000-249,999
19	250,000-499,999
20	500,000-999,999
21	1,000,000-2,499,999
22	2,500,000-4,999,999
23	5,000,000 or more
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3

V2127B - REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 68-69 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: REGION

(Filled for 1990 sample design cases during quarters 3-4, 1995 and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996)

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 1995.

Filled for 1990 sample cases only during quarters 3-4, 1995. Filled for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

Value	Label
1	Northeast

Value	Label
2	Midwest
3	South
4	West
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3

V2129 - CBSA MSA STATUS

Location: 70-70 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 2000 CBSA MSA/STAT

Prior source code 1990 MSA/STAT

Code reflects 2000 geography for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning in quarter 1, 2006.

Code reflects 1980 geography for 1980 sample cases, (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 geography for 1990 sample cases. (beginning quarter 3, 1995)

Notes:
In quarters 3 and 4, 2005, this field contains the 1990 MSA status for 1990 sample design cases and the 2000 CBSA status for 2000 sample design cases.

Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field is '1990 MSA/STAT'. Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was 1980 MSA/STAT.

Value	Label
1	Central city of an (S)MSA
2	In (S)MSA but not in central city
3	Not (S)MSA
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2130 - MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

Location: 71-72 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12

Text:
Source code: MONTH A PAN/ROT

V3001 - PERSON RECORD TYPE

Location: 73-73 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Record Type 3

Value	Label
3	Person record type

IDPER - NCVS ID FOR PERSONS

Location: 74-100 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: character

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_IDPER

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. As with the IDHH, the ID for persons is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDPER may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDPER uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

V3002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 101-105 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_V3002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter, and is also used to link person and incident records to the appropriate household.

V3003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

Location: 106-108 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Year/Quarter

Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

V3004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 109-110 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Sample

Text:
Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

V3005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 111-130 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:
Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V3007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

V3006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 131-131 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Household Number

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

V3007 - LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)

Location: 132-133 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Extra Scram

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2004.

Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field became blank (reserve). Prior to 1996 this field contained the last two digits of the scrambled control number for 1980 sample design cases. For quarters 3-4, 1995 this field was blank for all 1990-based sample cases.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q4

V3008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 134-135 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Panel/Rotation

Text: The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart.See section - Census Sample Information.

V3009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 136-137 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13

Text:
Source code: Person Sequence Number

Notes: For paper interviews, this variable indicates the order in which individuals within a household are interviewed. For CATI interviews, sequence is based on a number of factors, but orders individuals within a household.

V3010 - PERSON LINE NUMBER

Location: 138-139 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:
Line Number

Text:
Source code: 402

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3011 - TYPE OF INTERVIEW

Location: 140-140 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Type of Interview

Text:
Source code: 401

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3012 - RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

Location: 141-142 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Relationship to reference person

Text:
Source code: 403

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
01	Husband
02	Wife
03	Son
04	Daughter
05	Father
06	Mother
07	Brother
08	Sister
09	Other relative
10	Nonrelative
11	Reference person
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3013 - AGE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 143-144 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question:

Age Last Birthday

Text:
Source code: 404(O)

Notes:
Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3014 - AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 145-146 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 90

Question:

Age Last Birthday

Text:
Source code: 404(A)

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3015 - MARITAL STATUS (CURRENT SURVEY)

Location: 147-147 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Marital status THIS survey period

Text:
Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3016 - MARITAL STATUS (PREVIOUS SURVEY)

Location: 148-148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Marital status LAST survey period

Text:
Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3017 - SEX (ORIGINAL)

Location: 149-149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Sex

Text:
Source code: 407(O)

Notes:
Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3018 - SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 150-150 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Sex	

Text:
Source code: 407(A)

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	*Label*
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3019 - NOW AN ARMED FORCES MEMBER

Location: 151-151 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Armed Forces member (Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:
Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	*Label*
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3020 - EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 152-153 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Education (What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:
Source code: 409

Notes:
Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	*Label*
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary

Value	Label
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school graduate (diploma or equivalent)
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3021 - EDUCATION COMPLETE YEAR (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 154-155 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Education (Did ... complete that year?)

Text:
Source code: 410

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Value	Label
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3022 - RACE (ORIGINAL) (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 156-157 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Race

Text:
Source code: 412(O)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002.

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	White
2	Black
3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	Asian, Pacific Islander
5	Other
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3023 - RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 158-159 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Race

Text:
Source code: 412(A)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002. It is replaced with variable V3023A.

Beginning quarter 1, 1995 the source code for this variable was changed to 412(A).

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	White
2	Black
3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	Asian, Pacific Islander
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3023A - RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 160-161 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: SC412ARR

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3024 - HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 162-162 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hispanic origin

Text:
Source code: 413

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3024A - HISPANIC ORIGIN (ALLOCATED) (START 2014 Q1)

Location: 163-164 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hispanic origin (Allocated)

Text:
Source code: 413(A)

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2014 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3025 - MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 165-166 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12

Question:

Month interview completed

Text:
Source code: 501

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3026 - DAY INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 31

Question:
Day interview completed

Text:
Source code: 501

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3027 - YEAR INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 169-172 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Year interview completed

Text:
Source code: 501

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
9998	Residue
9999 (M)	Out of universe

V3028 - HOW OFTEN GONE SHOPPING (END 2002 Q2)

Location: 173-174 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 502

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2002.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2

V3029 - HOW OFTEN SPENT EVENING AWAY FROM HOME (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 175-176 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 503

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2000.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2

V3030 - HOW OFTEN RIDDEN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 177-178 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 504

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2000.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2

V3031 - HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (MONTHS)

Location: 179-180 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 11

Question:

IF UNSURE, ASK OR VERIFY: How long have you lived at this address? (months)

Text:
Source code: 505

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue

Value	Label
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3032 - HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (YEARS)

Location: 181-182 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 90

Question:

IF UNSURE, ASK OR VERIFY -- How long have you lived at this address? (years)

Text:
Source code: 506

Notes:
Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3033 - HOW MANY TIMES MOVED IN LAST 5 YEARS

Location: 183-184 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Altogether, how many times have you moved in the last 5 years, that is, since _____, _____, 20__?

Text:
Source code: 508

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3034 - SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT

Location: 185-185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

I'm going to read some examples that will give you an idea of the kinds of crimes this study covers.

As I go through them, tell me if any of these happened to you in the last 6 months, that is, since _____ _____, 20__.

Was something belonging to YOU stolen, such as -

(a) Things that you carry, like luggage, a wallet, purse, briefcase, book -

(b) Clothing, jewelry, or calculator -

(c) Bicycle or sports equipment -

(d) Things in your house - like a TV, stereo, or tools -

(e) Things outside your home such as a garden hose or lawn furniture -

(f) Things belonging to children in the household -

(g) Things from a vehicle, such as a package, groceries, camera, or cassette tapes -

OR

(h) Did anyone ATTEMPT to steal anything belonging to you?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 532

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3035 - NO. TIMES SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT

Location: 186-188 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 533

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3036 - BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 189-189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone -

(a) Broken in or attempted to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?

(b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed or storage room?

OR

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 534

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3037 - NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 190-192 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 535

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3038 - MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 193-193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the last 6 months (other than any incidents already mentioned) (was it/were any of them) -

(a) Stolen or used without permission?

(b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, tape deck, hubcap or battery?

(c) Did anyone steal any gas from (it/them)?

OR

(d) Did anyone attempt to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 537

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3039 - NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 194-196 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

 How many times?

Text:
Source code: 538

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3040 - ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT: LOCATION CUES

Location: 197-197 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) since _____ ____, 20__, were you attacked or threatened or did you have something stolen from you -

(a) At home including the porch or yard -

(b) At or near a friend's, relative's, or neighbor's home -

(c) At work or school -

(d) In places such as a storage shed or laundry room, a shopping mall, restaurant, bank, or airport -

(e) While riding in any vehicle -

(f) On the street or in a parking lot -

(g) At such places as a party, theater, gym, picnic area, bowling lanes, or while fishing or hunting-

OR

(h) Did anyone attempt to attack or attempt to steal anything belonging to you from any of these places?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 539

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3041 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, LOCATION CUES

Location: 198-200 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

 How many times?

Text:
Source code: 540

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3042 - ATTACK, THREAT: WEAPON, ATTACK CUES

Location: 201-201 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways

EXCLUDE TELEPHONE THREATS

(a) With any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife -

(b) With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick -

(c) By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle -

(d) Include any grabbing, punching, or choking,

(e) Any rape, attempted rape, or other type of sexual attack -

(f) Any face to face threats -

OR

(g) Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 541

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3043 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, WEAPON CUES

Location: 202-204 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 542

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3044 - STOLEN, ATTACK, THREAT: OFFENDER KNOWN

Location: 205-205 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

People often don't think of incidents committed by someone they know. (Other than any incidents already mentioned), did you have something stolen from you or were you attacked or threatened by --

EXCLUDE TELEPHONE THREATS

(a) Someone at work or school -

(b) A neighbor or friend -

(c) A relative or family member -

(d) Any other person you've met or known?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 543

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3045 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, OFFENDER KNOWN

Location: 206-208 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 544

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3046 - FORCED OR COERCED UNWANTED SEX

Location: 209-209 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Incidents involving forced or unwanted sexual acts are often difficult to talk about. (Other than any incidents already mentioned), have you been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by -

(a) Someone you didn't know before -

(b) A casual acquaintance -

OR

(c) Someone you know well?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 545

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3047 - NO. TIMES UNWANTED SEX

Location: 210-212 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 546

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3048 - CALL POLICE TO REPORT SOMETHING ELSE

Location: 213-213 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Did you call the police during the last 6 months to report something (else) that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Other than any incidents already mentioned.)

Text:
Source code: 547

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3049 - FIRST INCIDENT

Location: 214-215 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
First Incident

Text:
Source code: 548

Notes:
Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery

Value	Label
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate Crime Against Household
32	Cybercrime Against Household
33	Identity Theft Against Household
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3050 - SECOND INCIDENT

Location: 216-217 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Second Incident

Text:
Source code: 548

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary

Value	Label
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3051 - THIRD INCIDENT

Location: 218-219 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Third Incident

Text:
Source code: 548

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime

Value	Label
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3052 - CHECK B: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 220-220 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

LOOK AT ___. IF UNSURE, ASK.

Were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member?

Text:
Source code: 549

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3053 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 221-223 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 550

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3054 - THOUGHT CRIME BUT DIDN'T CALL POLICE

Location: 224-224 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did anything happen to you during the last 6 months which you thought was a crime, but did not report to the police? (Other than any incidents already mentioned.)

Text:
Source code: 551

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3055 - FIRST INCIDENT

Location: 225-226 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

First Incident

Text:
Source code: 552

Notes:
Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)

Value	Label
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate crime against household
32	Cybercrime against household
33	Identity theft against household
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3056 - SECOND INCIDENT

Location: 227-228 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Second Incident

Text:
Source code: 552

Notes:
Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above

Value	Label
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate crime against household
32	Cybercrime against household
33	Identity theft against household
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3057 - THIRD INCIDENT

Location: 229-230 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ThirdIncident

Text:
Source code: 552

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate crime against household

Value	Label
32	Cybercrime against household
33	Identity theft against household
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3058 - CHECK C: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 231-231 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

LOOK AT ___. IF UNSURE, ASK. Were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member?

Text:
Source code: 553

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 232-234 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 554

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3059A - LI USED COMPUTER IN LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 235-236 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3059B-V3059G)

Notes:
For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8

This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-5
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-5
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059B - C PERSONAL USE AT HOME (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 237-238 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Personal use at home

During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059C - C PERSONAL USE AT WORK (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 239-240 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Personal use at work
>
> During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[[2]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059D - C PERSONAL USE AT SCHOOL, LIBRARIES, ETC (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 241-242 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Personal use at school, libraries, etc
>
> During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059E - C OPERATE HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 243-244 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Operate home business

During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059F - C NONE OF ABOVE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 245-246 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

None of above

During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059G - RESIDUE: USED COMPUTER IN LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 247-248 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue: Used computer in last 6 months

During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059H - N COMPUTERS PERSONAL USE/HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 249-250 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How many computers do you have access to for personal use or for operating a home business?

Text:
Source code: 101

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	None
1	One
2	Two
3	Three
4	Four or more
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059I - INTERNET FOR PERSONAL/HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 251-252 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do YOU use the Internet for personal use or for operating a home business?

Text:
Source code: 102

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	Personal use
2	Operating a home business
3	Both
4	None of the above
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059J - LI COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 253-254 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3059K-V3059R)

Notes:
For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059K - C FRAUD PURCHASE OVER INTERNET (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 255-256 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Fraud purchase over internet

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059L - C COMPUTER VIRUS ATTACK (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 257-258 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Computer virus attack

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[2]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059M - C THREATS OF HARM/ATTACK ON-LINE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 259-260 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Threats of harm/attack on-line
Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059N - C OBSCENE MESSAGES ON-LINE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 261-262 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Obscene Messages on-line
Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059O - C SOFTWARE COPYRIGHT W HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 263-264 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Software copyright w home business

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 104[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059P - C OTHER COMPUTER-RELATED CRIME (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 265-266 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other computer-related crime

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[6]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059Q - C NO COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 267-268 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

No computer-related incidents

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[7]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059R - RESIDUE: COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 269-270 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

Text:
Source code: 103[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059S - LOSSES FROM COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 271-272 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you suffer any monetary loss as a result of the incident(s) you just mentioned?

Text:
Source code: 104

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059T - AMOUNT OF LOSSES COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 273-277 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 99999

Question:

How much money did you lose as a result of the incident(s)?

Text:
Source code: 105

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
99997	Dont know
99998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V3059U - LI REPORT INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 278-279 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3059V-V3059AB)

Notes:
For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059V - C LAW ENFORCEMENT (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 280-281 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Law enforcement

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059W - C INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 282-283 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Internet service provider

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[2]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059X - C WEBSITE ADMINISTRATOR (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 284-285 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Website administrator

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059Y - C SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 286-287 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Systems administrator

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059Z - C SOMEONE ELSE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 288-289 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Someone else

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059AA - C NONE OF ABOVE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 290-291 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

None of above

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[6]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059AB - RESIDUE: REPORT INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 292-293 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

Text:
Source code: 106[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3060 - CHECK ITEM D(L): LI WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN QUESTIONS

Location: 294-294 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked? (IF TELEPHONE INTERVIEW, MARK BOX 1 ONLY.)

Text:
Source code: 555[L]

Lead-in Code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3061-V3069)

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	*Label*
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-8
7	Indicates Personal Interview NA. The category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8 for this case.
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-8.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3061 - CHECK ITEM D(1): C TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Location: 295-295 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[1]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3062 - CHECK ITEM D(2): C NO ONE BESIDES RESPONDENT PRESENT

Location: 296-296 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[2]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3063 - CHECK ITEM D(3): C RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE

Location: 297-297 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[3]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3064 - CHECK ITEM D(4): C HH MEMBER(S) 12+, NOT SPOUSE

Location: 298-298 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[4]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3065 - CHECK ITEM D(5): C HH MEMBER(S) UNDER 12

Location: 299-299 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[5]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3066 - CHECK ITEM D(6): C NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S)

Location: 300-300 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[6]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3067 - CHECK ITEM D(7): C SOMEONE PRESENT, CAN'T SAY WHO

Location: 301-301 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[7]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3068 - CHECK ITEM D(8): C DON'T KNOW IF SOMEONE ELSE PRESENT

Location: 302-302 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[8]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3069 - CHECK ITEM D(R): RESIDUE: WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN

Location: 303-303 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[R]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3070 - CHECK ITEM E: DID SELECTED RESPONDENT HELP PROXY

Location: 304-304 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

DID THE PERSON FOR WHOM THIS INTERVIEW WAS TAKEN HELP THE PROXY RESPONDENT ANSWER ANY SCREEN QUESTIONS?

Text:
Source code: 556

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Person for whom interview taken not present
8	Residue
9	Blank - Self-response

V3071 - HAVE JOB OR WORK LAST WEEK

Location: 305-305 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you have a job or work at a business last week? (Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.)

Text:
Source code: 576

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 564

variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3072 - HAVE JOB OR WORK IN LAST 6 MONTHS

Location: 306-306 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did you have a job or work at a business DURING THE LAST 6 MONTHS?

Text:
Source code: 577

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 565.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3073 - DID JOB/WORK LAST 2 WEEKS OR MORE

Location: 307-307 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?

Text:

Source code: 578

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 566.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3074 - WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR JOB

Location: 308-309 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which of the following best describes your job?

Text:
Source code: 579

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 567.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
	Medical Profession - As a -
01	Physician
02	Nurse
03	Technician
04	Other
	Mental Health Services Field - Are your duties -
05	Professional (Social worker/psychiatrist)
06	Custodial care
07	Other
	Teaching Profession - Were you employed in a -
08	Preschool
09	Elementary
10	Junior high or middle school
11	High School
12	College or university
13	Technical or industrial school
14	Special education facility
15	Other

Value	Label
	Law Enforcement or Security Field - Were you employed as a -
16	Law enforcement officer
17	Prison or jail guard
18	Security guard
19	Other
	Retail Sales - Were you employed as a -
20	Convenience or liquor store clerk
21	Gas station attendant
22	Bartender
23	Other
	Transportation Field - Were you employed as a -
24	Bus driver
25	Taxi cab driver
26	Other
	OR
27	Something Else
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3075 - IS EMPLOYMENT PRIVATE, GOVT OR SELF

Location: 310-310 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is your job with

Text:
Source code: 580

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 568.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	A private company, business, or individual for wages
2	The Federal government
3	A State, county, or local government
4	Yourself, (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3076 - IS WORK MOSTLY IN CITY, SUBURB, RURAL

Location: 311-311 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

While working at your job, do you work mostly in -

Text:
Source code: 582

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 570.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 569.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	A city
2	Suburban area
3	Rural area
4	Combination of any of these
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3077 - HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

Location: 312-312 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: HR FLAG

Value	Label
0	Not household respondent
1	Household respondent

V3078 - EMPLOYED BY A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY

Location: 313-313 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Are you employed by a college or university?

Text:
Source code: 581

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 569.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3079 - ATTENDING COLLEGE

Location: 314-314 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attending college

Text:
Source code: 411

Notes:
Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
0	Regular school
1	College/university
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3080 - PERSON WEIGHT

Location: 315-327 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PERSON WEIGHT

Weighting factor used to tabulate person or victim data.

This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons.

WGTPERCY - ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 328-340 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Source code: ICPSR_WGTPERCY

Text: This weight is used to determine the average total persons 12 years and older during the collection year. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons. In addition, since the collection year includes only the current calendar year, person records for interviews conducted in the following six months will have a value of zero for this variable. The BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use this weight to calculate person totals.

V3081 - NUMBER OF CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS

Location: 341-342 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 18

Text:
Source code: NUM INCIDENTS

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3082 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 343-346 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 4-Digit Year

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3

VFLAG - HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATION FLAG

Location: 347-347 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: Created variable that determines if there was a crime against the household based on the single year incident records.

Value	Label
1	No HH incident
2	HH incident
9	Noninterview HH

VTYPE - TYPE OF VICTIMIZATION

Location: 348-348 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Person File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Missing Values (M): 9

Value	Label
1	Violent crime
2	Property crime
3	Both V and P
9 (M)	No incident

ICPSR 36143

National Crime Victimization Survey: Concatenated Files, 1992-2014

Concatenated Incident File

Variable Description

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

National Crime Victimization Survey: Concatenated Files, 1992-2014

Concatenated Incident File

Variable Groups

Variable Groups Containing Other Variable Groups

ID	Variable Group Label	Page
VGF3	Concatenated Incident File Variable Groups	185

VGF3 - Concatenated Incident File Variable Groups

Variable Groups within this Variable Group		
ID	Variable Group Label	Page
VG1F3	Incident File Identification Information	187
VG2F3	Household Identification Information	187
VG3F3	Housing Unit	188
VG4F3	Location Characteristics	188
VG5F3	Household Information	188
VG6F3	Interview Information	188
VG7F3	Principal Person Information	189
VG8F3	Reference Person Information	189
VG9F3	Proxy Interview Information	189
VG10F3	Non-Interview Information	190
VG11F3	Household Characteristics	190
VG12F3	Household Sampling Information	193
VG13F3	Geographic Identifiers	193
VG14F3	Person Identification Information	194
VG15F3	Screen Question Information	194
VG16F3	Individual Employment Information	197
VG17F3	Person Sampling Information	197
VG18F3	Number of Crime Incident Reports	197
VG19F3	Incident Description	197
VG20F3	Location Information	198
VG21F3	Offender Information	198
VG22F3	Means of Attack	199
VG23F3	Incident Description	199
VG24F3	Weapon Use	200
VG25F3	Types of Injuries Suffered	201
VG26F3	Medical Attention and Costs	201
VG27F3	Types of Self-Protection Respondent	203
VG28F3	Type of Self-Protection--Others	204
VG29F3	Incident Characteristics	204
VG30F3	Offender Information	205

Variable Groups within this Variable Group		
ID	*Variable Group Label*	*Page*
VG31F3	Property Description	207
VG32F3	Property Value and Recovery Insurance	209
VG33F3	Police Involvement	210
VG34F3	Employment Information	212
VG35F3	Relationship to Offender	213
VG36F3	Bias Motivation	214
VG37F3	Incident Classification	215

Variable Groups Containing Variables

Variable Group Name	*Variable Group Label*	*Page*
VG1F3	Incident File Identification Information	187
VG2F3	Household Identification Information	187
VG3F3	Housing Unit	188
VG4F3	Location Characteristics	188
VG5F3	Household Information	188
VG6F3	Interview Information	188
VG7F3	Principal Person Information	189
VG8F3	Reference Person Information	189
VG9F3	Proxy Interview Information	189
VG10F3	Non-Interview Information	190
VG11F3	Household Characteristics	190
VG12F3	Household Sampling Information	193
VG13F3	Geographic Identifiers	193
VG14F3	Person Identification Information	194
VG15F3	Screen Question Information	194
VG16F3	Individual Employment Information	197
VG17F3	Person Sampling Information	197
VG18F3	Number of Crime Incident Reports	197
VG19F3	Incident Description	197
VG20F3	Location Information	198
VG21F3	Offender Information	198
VG22F3	Means of Attack	199
VG23F3	Incident Description	199
VG24F3	Weapon Use	200
VG25F3	Types of Injuries Suffered	201
VG26F3	Medical Attention and Costs	201
VG27F3	Types of Self-Protection Respondent	203
VG28F3	Type of Self-Protection--Others	204
VG29F3	Incident Characteristics	204
VG30F3	Offender Information	205

Variable Group Name	Variable Group Label	Page
VG31F3	Property Description	207
VG32F3	Property Value and Recovery Insurance	209
VG33F3	Police Involvement	210
VG34F3	Employment Information	212
VG35F3	Relationship to Offender	213
VG36F3	Bias Motivation	214
VG37F3	Incident Classification	215

VG1F3 - Incident File Identification Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
YEARQ	YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)	216
IDHH	NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS	216
IDPER	NCVS ID FOR PERSONS	216
YEAR	YEAR	216
V4001	INCIDENT RECORD TYPE	361
V4002	ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	361
V4003	YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION	361
V4004	SAMPLE NUMBER	361
V4005	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	362
V4006	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	362
V4007	LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)	363
V4008	PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP	363
V4009	PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER	363
V4010	LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT	363
V4011	SCREEN Q. NO. WHICH PROMPTED REPORT	364
V4012	INCIDENT NUMBER	364

VG2F3 - Household Identification Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2001	HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE	216
V2002	ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	217
V2003	YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	217
V2004	SAMPLE NUMBER	217
V2005	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	217
V2006	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	218
V2007	LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)	218
V2008	PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP	218
V2009	PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER	219
V2010	UNIT STATUS	219

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2011	HOUSEHOLD STATUS	219
V2012	LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT	219

VG3F3 - Housing Unit

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2013	SPECIAL PLACE/GROUP QUARTERS TYPE CODE	220
V2014	TENURE (ORIGINAL)	220
V2015	TENURE (ALLOCATED)	221

VG4F3 - Location Characteristics

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2016	LAND USE (ORIGINAL)	221
V2017	LAND USE (ALLOCATED)	221
V2018	FARM SALES (ORIGINAL)	222
V2019	FARM SALES (ALLOCATED)	222
V2020	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ORIGINAL)	223
V2021	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED)	224

VG5F3 - Household Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2022	LOCATION OF PHONE	224
V2023	PHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE	224
V2024	NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE	225
V2025	DIRECT OUTSIDE ACCESS	225
V2025A	GATED OR WALLED COMMUNITY (START 2004 Q1)	226
V2025B	BUILDING WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS (START 2004 Q1)	226
V2026	HOUSEHOLD INCOME	227

VG6F3 - Interview Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2027	MO LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)	227
V2028	DAY LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)	227
V2029	YR LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)	228
V2030	REASON FOR NONINTERVIEW	228
V2031	RACE OF HH HEAD (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)	229

VG7F3 - Principal Person Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2032	PRINCIPAL PERSON RELATION TO REF PERSON	229
V2033	PRINCIPAL PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)	230
V2034	PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)	230
V2035	PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)	231
V2036	PRINCIPAL PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)	231
V2037	PRINCIPAL PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES	232
V2038	PRINCIPAL PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	232
V2039	PRINCIPAL PERSON COMPLETE HIGHEST YEAR (END 2002 Q4)	233
V2040	PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)	233
V2040A	PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)	234
V2041	PRINCIPAL PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN	235

VG8F3 - Reference Person Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2042	REFERENCE PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)	235
V2043	REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)	236
V2044	REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)	236
V2045	REFERENCE PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)	236
V2046	REFERENCE PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES	237
V2047	REFERENCE PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	237
V2048	REFERENCE PERSON COMPLETE HIGHEST YEAR (END 2002 Q4)	238
V2049	REFERENCE PERSON RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)	239
V2049A	REFERENCE PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)	239
V2050	REFERENCE PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN	240

VG9F3 - Proxy Interview Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2051	LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY	241
V2052	LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY RESPONDENT	241
V2053	REASON FOR 1ST PROXY INTERVIEW	241
V2054	LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY	242
V2055	LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY RESPONDENT	242
V2056	REASON FOR 2ND PROXY INTERVIEW	242
V2057	LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY	243
V2058	LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY RESPONDENT	243
V2059	REASON FOR 3RD PROXY INTERVIEW	244
V2060	LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY	244

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V2061	LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY RESPONDENT	244
V2062	REASON FOR 4TH PROXY INTERVIEW	245

VG10F3 - Non-Interview Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V2063	LINE NO. OF 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	245
V2064	REASON FOR 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	246
V2065	LINE NO. OF 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	246
V2066	REASON FOR 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	246
V2067	LINE NO. OF 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	247
V2068	REASON FOR 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	247
V2069	LINE NO. OF 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	248
V2070	REASON FOR 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	248

VG11F3 - Household Characteristics

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V2071	NO. HH MEMBERS 12 YEARS AND OLDER	248
V2072	NO. HH MEMBERS YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS	249
V2072A	NO. TYPE Z NONINTERIEWS 12 YEARS AND OLDER (START 2005 Q1)	249
V2073	NO. CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS	249
V2074	OPERATE BUSINESS FROM ADDRESS	250
V2075	SIGN ON PREMISES FOR BUSINESS	250
V2076	BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	251
V2077	NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	251
V2078	NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED	252
V2079	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	252
V2080	NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	253
V2080A	USED CREDIT CARD WO PERMISSION (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	253
V2080B	USED OTHER ACCOUNTS WO PERMISSION (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	254
V2080C	USED PERSONAL INFO FOR THEFT/FRAUD (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	254
V2080D	MISUSE ONE OR MORE EPISODES (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	255
V2080E	EPISODES OCCUR SEPERATELY OR SAME TIME (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	255
V2080F	WHICH EPISODE MOST RECENTLY DISCOVERED (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	256

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2080G	LI HOW BECOME AWARE OF IDENTITY THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	256
V2080H	C BLOCK PLACED ON ACCOUNT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	257
V2080I	C MONEY MISSING/ CHARGES ADD (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	257
V2080J	C CONTACT BY CC AGENCY ETC (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	258
V2080K	C CONTACT BY BANK (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	258
V2080L	C NOTICED CC/ CHECK BOOK MISSING (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	259
V2080M	C NOTIFIED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	259
V2080N	C DENIED CREDIT OR LOAN (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	260
V2080O	C NOTICED ERROR ON CREDIT REPORT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	260
V2080P	C OTHER SPECIFY (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	261
V2080Q	RESIDUE: HOW BECOME AWARE OF IDENTITY THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	261
V2080R	DOLLAR AMOUT OF LOSSES FROM ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	262
V2080S	HAS MISUSE STOPPED (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	262
V2080T	MISUSE STILL CAUSE PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	263
V2080U	TIME (DAYS) TO RESOLVE ID THEFT PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	263
V2080V	TIME (MONTHS) TO RESOLVE ID THEFT PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	264
V2080W	LI RESULT OF ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	264
V2080X	C TURNED DOWN FOR LOAN (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	265
V2080Y	C BANKING PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	265
V2080Z	C PROBLEMS W CC ACCOUNTS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	265
V2080AA	C UTILITIES CUT OFF (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	266
V2080AB	C HIGHER INTEREST RATES (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	266
V2080AC	C TURNED DOWN FOR INSURANCE, HIGHER RATES (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	267
V2080AD	C CONTACT BY DEBT COLLECTORS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	267
V2080AE	C CIVIL SUIT JUDGEMENT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	268
V2080AF	C CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	268
V2080AG	C OTHER PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	269
V2080AH	C NO PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	269
V2080AI	RESIDUE: RESULT OF ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)	270
V2080B1	HOW DO YOU THINK THE PERSONAL INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	270
V2080B2	APPROX DOLLAR VALUE FORM MISUSE PERSONAL INFORMATION (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	271

	Variables within this Variable Group	
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2080B3	AMOUNT YOU OR ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER PERSONALLY LOSE (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	271
V2080B4	ADDITIONAL COSTS YOU OR ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER INCURRED (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	272
V2080B5	HOW MUCH COSTS DID YOU OR ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER INCUR (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	272
V2080B6	HOW LONG TO CLEAR UP PROBLEMS FROM MISUSE PERSONAL INFORMATION (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	273
V2080B7	HOW MANY HOURS CLEARING UP FINANCIAL OR CREDIT PROBLEMS (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)	273
V2080AJ	ID THEFT RECODE (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)	274
V2081	VANDALISM AGAINST HOUSEHOLD (END 2008 Q2)	274
V2082	LI VANDALISM OBJECT DAMAGED (END 2008 Q2)	275
V2083	C VANDALISM OBJECT: MOTOR VEHICLE (END 2008 Q2)	275
V2084	C VANDALISM OBJECT: BICYCLE (END 2008 Q2)	276
V2085	C VANDALISM OBJECT: MAILBOX (END 2008 Q2)	276
V2086	C VANDALISM OBJECT: HOUSE (END 2008 Q2)	277
V2087	C VANDALISM OBJECT: YARD OR GARDEN (END 2008 Q2)	277
V2088	C VANDALISM OBJECT: FURNITURE (END 2008 Q2)	278
V2089	C VANDALISM OBJECT: CLOTHING (END 2008 Q2)	278
V2090	C VANDALISM OBJECT: ANIMAL (END 2008 Q2)	279
V2091	C VANDALISM OBJECT: OTHER OBJECT (END 2008 Q2)	279
V2092	RESIDUE: VANDALISM OBJECT (END 2008 Q2)	280
V2093	LI VANDALISM, TYPE OF DAMAGE (END 2008 Q2)	280
V2094	C VANDALISM: BROKEN GLASS (END 2008 Q2)	281
V2095	C VANDALISM: DEFACED, MARRED, GRAFFITI (END 2008 Q2)	281
V2096	C VANDALISM: BURNED (END 2008 Q2)	282
V2097	C VANDALISM: DAMAGED WITH VEHICLE (END 2008 Q2)	282
V2098	C VANDALISM: OTHER BREAKING OR TEARING (END 2008 Q2)	282
V2099	C VANDALISM: INJURED OR KILLED ANIMALS (END 2008 Q2)	283
V2100	C VANDALISM: OTHER DAMAGE (END 2008 Q2)	283
V2101	RESIDUE: VANDALISM DAMAGE (END 2008 Q2)	284
V2102	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF DAMAGE FROM VANDALISM (END 2008 Q2)	284
V2103	DOLLAR AMT OF DAMAGE OVER OR UNDER $100 (END 2008 Q2)	285
V2104	ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT DURING VANDALISM (END 2008 Q2)	285
V2105	NO. TIMES ATTACKED DURING VANDALISM (END 2008 Q2)	286
V2105A	TARGETED: RACE (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	286
V2105B	TARGETED: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	287
V2105C	TARGETED: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	287
V2105D	TARGETED: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	288
V2105E	TARGETED: GENDER (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	288

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2105F	TARGETED: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	289
V2105G	TARGETED: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	289
V2105H	TARGETED: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	290
V2105I	VANDALISM HATE RELATED (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)	291
V2106	HOUSEHOLD DEVICES AGAINST INTRUDERS (END 2000 Q2)	291
V2107	NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH GROUP IN AREA (END 2000 Q2)	292
V2108	HH MEMBER OF NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH GROUP (END 2000 Q2)	292

VG12F3 - Household Sampling Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2109	HOUSEHOLD RECORD SIZE	293
V2110	UCF SIZE: RECODED VALUE	293
V2111	NUMBER OF PERSON RECORDS	293
V2112	PERSON RECORD SIZE	293
V2113	NUMBER OF INCIDENT RECORDS	293
V2114	INCIDENT RECORD SIZE	294
V2115	CATI GROUP NUMBER	294
V2116	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT	294
WGTHHCY	ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR	294
V2117	PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE	294
V2118	SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE	295
V2119	COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	295
V2120	PUBLIC HOUSING	295
V2121	MANAGER VERIFICATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING	296
V2121B	INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)	296
V2122	FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE	297
V2123	TYPE INTERVIEW CODE	298
V2124	INCOMING OR CONTINUING ROTATION	298
V2125	LAND USE	298

VG13F3 - Geographic Identifiers

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2126A	PLACE SIZE CODE, 1980 SAMPLE DESIGN (END 1995 Q4)	299
V2126B	PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)	299
V2127A	PLACE DESCRIPTION 1980 SAMPLE DESIGN (END 1995 Q4)	300
V2127B	REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)	300
V2128A	TYPE OF SEGMENT (END 1995 Q4)	301
V2128B	TYPE OF SEGMENT - 1990 SAMPLE (START 1995 Q3)	301

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V2129	CBSA MSA STATUS	301
V2130	MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.	302
V2131	YEAR ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.	302
V2132	PRINCIPAL PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL	302
V2133	REFERENCE PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL	303
V2134	FIRST PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	303
V2135	1ST PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	304
V2136	2ND PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	304
V2137	2ND PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	305
V2138	3RD PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	305
V2139	3RD PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	306
V2140	4TH PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	307
V2141	4TH PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	307
V2142	YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)	308
FRCODE	SCRAMBLED FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE (START 2011 Q1)	308
COHORT	INTERVIEWER REFRESHER TRAINING (START 2012 Q1)	308

VG14F3 - Person Identification Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3001	PERSON RECORD TYPE	309
V3002	ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	309
V3003	YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION	309
V3004	SAMPLE NUMBER	309
V3005	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	309
V3006	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	310
V3007	LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)	310
V3008	PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP	310
V3009	PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER	311
V3010	PERSON LINE NUMBER	311
V3011	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	311

VG15F3 - Screen Question Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3012	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	312
V3013	AGE (ORIGINAL)	312
V3014	AGE (ALLOCATED)	313
V3015	MARITAL STATUS (CURRENT SURVEY)	313
V3016	MARITAL STATUS (PREVIOUS SURVEY)	313

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3017	SEX (ORIGINAL)	314
V3018	SEX (ALLOCATED)	314
V3019	NOW AN ARMED FORCES MEMBER	315
V3020	EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	315
V3021	EDUCATION COMPLETE YEAR (END 2002 Q4)	316
V3022	RACE (ORIGINAL) (END 2002 Q4)	317
V3023	RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)	317
V3023A	RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)	318
V3024	HISPANIC ORIGIN	318
V3024A	HISPANIC ORIGIN (ALLOCATED) (START 2014 Q1)	319
V3025	MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED	319
V3026	DAY INTERVIEW COMPLETED	320
V3027	YEAR INTERVIEW COMPLETED	320
V3028	HOW OFTEN GONE SHOPPING (END 2002 Q2)	320
V3029	HOW OFTEN SPENT EVENING AWAY FROM HOME (END 2000 Q2)	321
V3030	HOW OFTEN RIDDEN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (END 2000 Q2)	321
V3031	HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (MONTHS)	321
V3032	HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (YEARS)	321
V3033	HOW MANY TIMES MOVED IN LAST 5 YEARS	322
V3034	SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT	322
V3035	NO. TIMES SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT	323
V3036	BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	323
V3037	NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	324
V3038	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	324
V3039	NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	325
V3040	ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT: LOCATION CUES	325
V3041	NO. TIMES ATTACK, LOCATION CUES	326
V3042	ATTACK, THREAT: WEAPON, ATTACK CUES	326
V3043	NO. TIMES ATTACK, WEAPON CUES	327
V3044	STOLEN, ATTACK, THREAT: OFFENDER KNOWN	328
V3045	NO. TIMES ATTACK, OFFENDER KNOWN	328
V3046	FORCED OR COERCED UNWANTED SEX	329
V3047	NO. TIMES UNWANTED SEX	329
V3048	CALL POLICE TO REPORT SOMETHING ELSE	330
V3049	FIRST INCIDENT	330
V3050	SECOND INCIDENT	331
V3051	THIRD INCIDENT	332
V3052	CHECK B: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	332
V3053	NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	333
V3054	THOUGHT CRIME BUT DIDN'T CALL POLICE	333
V3055	FIRST INCIDENT	334

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3056	SECOND INCIDENT	335
V3057	THIRD INCIDENT	336
V3058	CHECK C: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	336
V3059	NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	337
V3059A	LI USED COMPUTER IN LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	337
V3059B	C PERSONAL USE AT HOME (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	338
V3059C	C PERSONAL USE AT WORK (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	338
V3059D	C PERSONAL USE AT SCHOOL, LIBRARIES, ETC (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	339
V3059E	C OPERATE HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	339
V3059F	C NONE OF ABOVE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	340
V3059G	RESIDUE: USED COMPUTER IN LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	340
V3059H	N COMPUTERS PERSONAL USE/HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	341
V3059I	INTERNET FOR PERSONAL/HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	341
V3059J	LI COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	342
V3059K	C FRAUD PURCHASE OVER INTERNET (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	342
V3059L	C COMPUTER VIRUS ATTACK (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	343
V3059M	C THREATS OF HARM/ATTACK ON-LINE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	343
V3059N	C OBSCENE MESSAGES ON-LINE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	344
V3059O	C SOFTWARE COPYRIGHT W HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	344
V3059P	C OTHER COMPUTER-RELATED CRIME (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	345
V3059Q	C NO COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	345
V3059R	RESIDUE: COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	346
V3059S	LOSSES FROM COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	346
V3059T	AMOUNT OF LOSSES COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	347
V3059U	LI REPORT INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	347
V3059V	C LAW ENFORCEMENT (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	348
V3059W	C INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	348
V3059X	C WEBSITE ADMINISTRATOR (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	349
V3059Y	C SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	349
V3059Z	C SOMEONE ELSE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	350

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3059AA	C NONE OF ABOVE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	350
V3059AB	RESIDUE: REPORT INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)	351
V3060	CHECK ITEM D(L): LI WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN QUESTIONS	351
V3061	CHECK ITEM D(1): C TELEPHONE INTERVIEW	352
V3062	CHECK ITEM D(2): C NO ONE BESIDES RESPONDENT PRESENT	352
V3063	CHECK ITEM D(3): C RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE	352
V3064	CHECK ITEM D(4): C HH MEMBER(S) 12+, NOT SPOUSE	353
V3065	CHECK ITEM D(5): C HH MEMBER(S) UNDER 12	353
V3066	CHECK ITEM D(6): C NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S)	353
V3067	CHECK ITEM D(7): C SOMEONE PRESENT, CAN'T SAY WHO	354
V3068	CHECK ITEM D(8): C DON'T KNOW IF SOMEONE ELSE PRESENT	354
V3069	CHECK ITEM D(R): RESIDUE: WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN	355
V3070	CHECK ITEM E: DID SELECTED RESPONDENT HELP PROXY	355

VG16F3 - Individual Employment Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3071	HAVE JOB OR WORK LAST WEEK	355
V3072	HAVE JOB OR WORK IN LAST 6 MONTHS	356
V3073	DID JOB/WORK LAST 2 WEEKS OR MORE	356
V3074	WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR JOB	357
V3075	IS EMPLOYMENT PRIVATE, GOVT OR SELF	358
V3076	IS WORK MOSTLY IN CITY, SUBURB, RURAL	358

VG17F3 - Person Sampling Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3077	HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT	359
V3078	EMPLOYED BY A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	359
V3079	ATTENDING COLLEGE	359
V3080	PERSON WEIGHT	360
WGTPERCY	ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR	360

VG18F3 - Number of Crime Incident Reports

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V3081	NUMBER OF CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS	360
V3082	YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)	361

VG19F3 - Incident Description

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V4013	INCIDENT OCCUR WHILE AT CURRENT ADDRESS	364
V4014	MONTH INCIDENT OCCURRED	365
V4015	YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED	365
V4016	HOW MANY TIMES INCIDENT OCCUR LAST 6 MOS	366
V4017	CHECK ITEM B: HOW MANY INCIDENTS	366
V4018	CHECK ITEM C: ARE INCIDENTS SIMILAR IN DETAIL	366
V4019	CHECK ITEM D: ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS	367
V4020	DAYLIGHT OR DARK OUT (END 1998 Q4)	367
V4021	ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (END 1998 Q4)	368
V4021B	ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (START 1999 Q1)	368

VG20F3 - Location Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V4022	IN WHAT CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE	369
V4023	SAME COUNTY AND STATE AS RESIDENCE	369
V4023B	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)	370
V4024	WHERE DID INCIDENT HAPPEN	370

VG21F3 - Offender Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V4025	DID OFFENDER HAVE A RIGHT TO BE THERE	371
V4026	DID OFFENDER GET INSIDE	372
V4027	DID OFFENDER TRY TO GET INSIDE	372
V4028	EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY	372
V4029	LI WHAT WAS EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY	373
V4030	C EVIDENCE: WINDOW FRAME, GLASS	373
V4031	C EVIDENCE: WINDOW SCREEN	374
V4032	C EVIDENCE: WINDOW LOCK	374
V4033	C EVIDENCE: OTHER WINDOW DAMAGE	374
V4034	C EVIDENCE: DOOR FRAME, GLASS	375
V4035	C EVIDENCE: DOOR SCREEN	375
V4036	C EVIDENCE: DOOR LOCK OR HANDLE	375
V4037	C EVIDENCE: OTHER DOOR DAMAGE	376
V4038	C EVIDENCE: OTHER THAN WINDOW OR DOOR	376
V4039	RESIDUE: EVIDENCE OF FORCED ENTRY	376
V4040	HOW DID OFFENDER GET IN	377
V4041A	WAS IT YOUR SCHOOL (START 1999 Q1)	377
V4041B	WHAT PART SCHOOL BUILDING HAPPEN (START 1999 Q1)	378

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4041C	WAS AREA OPEN TO PUBLIC	378
V4042	INCIDENT OCCUR INDOORS, OUTDOORS, BOTH	379
V4043	HOW FAR FROM HOME	379
V4044	RESPONDENT PRESENT (ORIGINAL)	380
V4045	RESPONDENT PRESENT (ALLOCATED)	380
V4046	WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ORIGINAL)	380
V4047	WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ALLOCATED)	381
V4048	DID YOU PERSONALLY SEE AN OFFENDER	381

VG22F3 - Means of Attack

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4049	DID OFFENDER HAVE A WEAPON	381
V4050	LI WHAT WAS WEAPON	382
V4051	C WEAPON: HAND GUN	382
V4052	C WEAPON: OTHER GUN	383
V4053	C WEAPON: KNIFE	383
V4054	C WEAPON: SHARP OBJECT	383
V4055	C WEAPON: BLUNT OBJECT	384
V4056	C WEAPON: OTHER	384
V4057	C WEAPON: GUN TYPE UNKNOWN	384
V4058	RESIDUE: TYPE OF WEAPON	385
V4059	OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ORIGINAL)	385
V4060	OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ALLOCATED)	385
V4061	OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ORIGINAL)	386
V4062	OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ALLOCATED)	386
V4063	OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ORIGINAL)	387
V4064	OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ALLOCATED)	387

VG23F3 - Incident Description

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4065	LI WHAT HAPPENED	387
V4066	C WHAT HAPPENED: SOMETHING TAKEN	388
V4067	C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED THEFT	388
V4068	C WHAT HAPPENED: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG	388
V4069	C WHAT HAPPENED: SEXUAL CONTACT W/ FORCE	389
V4070	C WHAT HAPPENED: SEX CONTACT W/OUT FORCE	389
V4071	C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME	389
V4072	C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR	390

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4073	C WHAT HAPPENED: PROPERTY DAMAGE	390
V4074	C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE	390
V4075	C WHAT HAPPENED: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT	391
V4076	RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED	391

VG24F3 - Weapon Use

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4077	LI HOW OFF THREATENED OR TRIED TO ATTACK	392
V4078	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT OF RAPE	392
V4079	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT TO KILL	392
V4080	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT, OTHER	393
V4081	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT SEX ASSUALT	393
V4082	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT W/ FORCE	393
V4083	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT NO FORCE	394
V4084	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: WEAPON PRESENT	394
V4085	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SHOT AT, MISSED	394
V4086	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE	395
V4087	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK OTHER WEAP	395
V4088	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OBJECT THROWN	395
V4089	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: FOLLOWED OR SURROUNDED	396
V4090	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT HIT, GRAB, JUMP	396
V4091	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OTHER	396
V4092	RESIDUE: HOW THREATENED	397
V4093	LI HOW ATTACKED	397
V4094	C ATTACKED: RAPED	397
V4095	C ATTACKED: TRIED TO RAPE	398
V4096	C ATTACKED: SEXUAL ASSAULT	398
V4097	C ATTACKED: SHOT	398
V4098	C ATTACKED: SHOT AT, MISSED	399
V4099	C ATTACKED: HIT WITH GUN HELD IN HAND	399
V4100	C ATTACKED: STABBED, CUT WITH KNIFE	399
V4101	C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE	400
V4102	C ATTACKED: HIT BY OBJECT HELD IN HAND	400
V4103	C ATTACKED: HIT BY THROWN OBJECT	401
V4104	C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ OTHER WEAPON	401
V4105	C ATTACKED: HIT, SLAPPED, KNOCKED DOWN	401
V4106	C ATTACKED: GRABBED, HELD, TRIPPED, ETC	402
V4107	C ATTACKED: OTHER TYPE OF ATTACK	402
V4108	RESIDUE: HOW ATTACKED	402

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V4109	OFF THREATENED TO HURT BEFORE ATTACK	403

VG25F3 - Types of Injuries Suffered

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V4110	LI INJURIES SUFFERED	403
V4111	C INJURIES: NONE	403
V4112	C INJURIES: RAPE INJURIES	404
V4113	C INJURIES: ATTEMPTED RAPE INJURIES	404
V4114	C INJURIES: SEXUAL ASSAULT INJURIES	405
V4115	C INJURIES: KNIFE, STAB WOUNDS	405
V4116	C INJURIES: GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS	405
V4117	C INJURIES: BROKEN BONES OR TEETH	406
V4118	C INJURIES: INTERNAL INJURIES	406
V4119	C INJURIES: KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS	406
V4120	C INJURIES: BRUISES, CUTS	407
V4121	C INJURIES: OTHER INJURIES	407
V4122	RESIDUE: TYPE OF INJURY	407
V4123	INJURIES FROM WEAP OTHER THAN GUN/KNIFE	408
V4124	WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (1ST)	408
V4125	WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (2ND)	409
V4126	WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (3RD)	409

VG26F3 - Medical Attention and Costs

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V4127	RECEIVED MEDICAL CARE FOR INJURY	410
V4128	LI WHERE WAS MEDICAL CARE RECEIVED	410
V4129	C MED CARE: AT SCENE	411
V4130	C MED CARE: HOME, NEIGHBOR'S, FRIEND'S	411
V4131	C MED CARE: HEALTH UNIT, FIRST AID ST.	411
V4132	C MED CARE: DOCTOR'S OFFICE, CLINIC	412
V4133	C MED CARE: EMERGENCY ROOM/CLINIC	412
V4134	C MED CARE: HOSPITAL, NOT EMERGENCY ROOM	412
V4135	C MED CARE: OTHER LOCATION	413
V4136	RESIDUE: MEDICAL CARE SITE	413
V4137	STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSPITAL	413
V4138	NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL	414
V4139	COVERED BY MEDICAL INSURANCE	414
V4140	TOTAL AMOUNT OF MEDICAL EXPENSES	414

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4140B1	VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS JOB, SCHOOLWORK, BOSS, COWORKERS, OR PEERS (START 2008, Q3)	415
V4140B2	VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS FAMILY MEMBERS OR FRIENDS (START 2008, Q3)	415
V4140B3	HOW DISTRESSING BEING A VICTIM (START 2008, Q3)	416
V4140B4	DID YOU FEEL-WORRIED OR ANXIOUS (START 2008, Q3)	416
V4140B5	DID YOU FEEL-ANGRY (START 2008, Q3)	416
V4140B6	DID YOU FEEL-SAD OR DEPRESSED (START 2008, Q3)	417
V4140B7	DID YOU FEEL-VULNERABLE (START 2008, Q3)	417
V4140B8	DID YOU FEEL-VIOLATED (START 2008, Q3)	418
V4140B9	DID YOU FEEL-MISTRUST (START 2008, Q3)	418
V4140B10	DID YOU FEEL-UNSAFE (START 2008, Q3)	418
V4140B11	DID YOU FEEL-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)	419
V4140B12	SEEK PROFESSIONAL HELP FOR FEELINGS EXPERIENCED AS VICTIM OF CRIME (START 2008, Q3)	419
V4140B13	LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)	420
V4140B14	C PROFESSIONAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY (START 2008, Q3)	420
V4140B15	C PROFESSIONAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008, Q3)	420
V4140B16	C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008, Q3)	421
V4140B17	C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008, Q3)	421
V4140B18	C PROFESSIONAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008, Q3)	422
V4140B19	RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)	422
V4140B20	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HEADACHES (START 2008, Q3)	422
V4140B21	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-TROUBLE SLEEPING (START 2008, Q3)	423
V4140B22	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-CHANGES EATING/DRINKING (START 2008, Q3)	423
V4140B23	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-UPSET STOMACH (START 2008, Q3)	424
V4140B24	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-FATIGUE (START 2008, Q3)	424
V4140B25	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (START 2008, Q3)	424
V4140B26	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-MUSCLE TENSION (START 2008, Q3)	425
V4140B27	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)	425
V4140B28	SEEK PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP FOR PHYSICAL PROBLEMS (START 2008, Q3)	426
V4140B29	LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)	426
V4140B30	C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY(START 2008 Q3)	426
V4140B31	C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008 Q3)	427
V4140B32	C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008 Q3)	427

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4140B33	C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008 Q3)	428
V4140B34	C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008 Q3)	428
V4140B35	RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008 Q3)	428
V4140A	PREGNANCY STATUS (START 2005 Q3)	429

VG27F3 - Types of Self-Protection Respondent

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4141	IDEA OF SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION	429
V4142	TOOK SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION DURING INC	430
V4143	LI SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN	430
V4144	C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF WITH GUN	430
V4145	C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/ OTHER WEAP	431
V4146	C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/O WEAPON	431
V4147	C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ GUN	431
V4148	C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ OTHER WEAPON	432
V4149	C SP ACTION: THREAT TO INJURE W/OUT WEAP	432
V4150	C SP ACTION: DEFENDED SELF OR PROPERTY	432
V4151	C SP ACTION: CHASED OFFENDER	433
V4152	C SP ACTION: YELLED, TURNED ON LIGHTS	433
V4153	C SP ACTION: COOPERATED WITH OFFENDER	433
V4154	C SP ACTION: ARGUED, REASONED	434
V4155	C SP ACTION: RAN AWAY, HID, LOCKED DOOR	434
V4156	C SP ACTION: CALLED POLICE, GUARD	435
V4157	C SP ACTION: TRIED TO GET ATTENTION	435
V4158	C SP ACTION: SCREAMED FROM PAIN, FEAR	435
V4159	C SP ACTION: OTHER	436
V4160	RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN	436
V4161	LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY	436
V4162	C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY	437
V4163	C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY	437
V4164	C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY	437
V4165	RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION	438
V4166	DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP	438
V4167	LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP	439
V4168	C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY	439
V4169	C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF	439
V4170	C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE	440
V4171	C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY	440

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4172	C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE	440
V4173	C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP	441
V4174	RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED	441
V4175	DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE	441
V4176	LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION	442
V4177	C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY	442
V4178	C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE	443
V4179	C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)	443
V4180	C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY	443
V4181	C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER	444
V4182	C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS	444
V4183	RESIDUE: SP ACTION HURT	444

VG28F3 - Type of Self-Protection--Others

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4184	ANYONE BESIDES RESP AND OFFENDER PRESENT	445
V4185	DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS HELP	445
V4186	LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION HELPED	445
V4187	C OTHERS HELPED: PREVENTED INJURY	446
V4188	C OTHERS HELPED: SCARED OFFENDER OFF	446
V4189	C OTHERS HELPED: RESPONDENT ESCAPED	447
V4190	C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED PROPERTY	447
V4191	C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE	447
V4192	C OTHERS HELPED: OTHER WAYS	448
V4193	RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS HELPED	448
V4194	DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS WORSEN SITUATION	448
V4195	LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION WORSEN SITUATION	449
V4196	C OTHERS HURT: LED TO RESPONDENT INJURY	449
V4197	C OTHERS HURT: MORE PROPERTY LOSS	449
V4198	C OTHERS HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)	450
V4199	C OTHERS HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY	450
V4200	C OTHERS HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER	450
V4201	C OTHERS HURT: HARMED OTHER WAYS	451
V4202	RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS ACTION HURT	451

VG29F3 - Incident Characteristics

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4203	ANY OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED	452

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4204	NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ORIGINAL)	452
V4205	NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ALLOCATED)	452
V4206	NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ORIGINAL)	453
V4207	NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ALLOCATED)	453
V4208	CHECK ITEM G: RESP USE PHYSICAL FORCE AGAINST OFF	453
V4209	WHO FIRST USED PHYSICAL FORCE	454
V4210	KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT OFFENDER(S)	454
V4211	HOW CERTAIN ABOUT INFO ON OFFENDER(S)	454
V4212	LI HOW LEARNED ABOUT OFFENDER(S)	455
V4213	C LEARNED: RESP SAW/HEARD OFFENDER	455
V4214	C LEARNED: OTHER HH MEMB EYEWITNESS	455
V4215	C LEARNED: OTHER EYEWITNESSES	456
V4216	C LEARNED: FROM POLICE	456
V4217	C LEARNED: OTHER PERSON, NOT EYEWITNESS	457
V4218	C LEARNED: OFFENDERS ADMITTED	457
V4219	C LEARNED: OFFENDERS HAD THREATENED	457
V4220	C LEARNED: STOLEN PROP FOUND ON OFF	458
V4221	C LEARNED: FIGURED MOTIVE, OPPORTUNITY	458
V4222	C LEARNED: LEARNED OTHER WAY	458
V4223	RESIDUE: HOW LEARNED	459
V4224	LI WHAT HAPPENED2	459
V4225	C WHAT HAPPENED2: SOMETHING TAKEN	460
V4226	C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED THEFT	460
V4227	C WHAT HAPPENED2: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG	460
V4228	C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME	461
V4229	C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR	461
V4230	C WHAT HAPPENED2: PROPERTY DAMAGE	461
V4231	C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE	462
V4232	C WHAT HAPPENED2: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT	462
V4233	RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED2	463

VG30F3 - Offender Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4234	ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER	463
V4235	KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY OFFENDERS	463
V4236	SINGLE OFFENDER SEX	464
V4237	SINGLE OFFENDER AGE	464
V4237A	SINGLE OFFENDER HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)	465
V4238	SINGLE OFFENDER GANG MEMBER	465

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4239	SINGLE OFFENDER DRINKING/DRUGS	465
V4240	SINGLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)	466
V4241	SINGLE OFFENDER STRANGER	466
V4242	SINGLE OFF WOULD RESP RECOGNIZE OFF	466
V4243	SINGLE OFF HOW WELL KNOWN	467
V4244	SINGLE OFF KNOW WHERE OFFENDER IS	467
V4245	SINGLE OFF HOW DID RESP KNOW OFFENDER	468
V4246	SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (END 2011 Q4)	468
V4246A	LI SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)	469
V4246B	C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: WHITE (START 2012 Q1)	469
V4246C	C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (START 2012 Q1)	470
V4246D	C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)	470
V4246E	C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)	470
V4246F	C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1)	471
V4246G	C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: DON'T KNOW (START 2012 Q1)	471
V4246H	RESIDUE: SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)	472
V4247	SINGLE OFF ONLY CRIME AGAINST RESP OR HH	472
V4248	NUMBER OF OFFENDERS (MULTIPLE OFFENDERS)	472
V4249	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS SEX	473
V4250	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS MOSTLY MALE OR FEMALE	473
V4251	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF YOUNGEST	473
V4252	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF OLDEST	474
V4252A	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)	474
V4252B	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/NON-HISPANIC (START 2012 Q1)	475
V4253	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS GANG MEMBER	475
V4254	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS DRINKING/DRUGS	475
V4255	MULTIPLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)	476
V4256	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ALL STRANGERS	476
V4257	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS COULD RECOGNIZE	477
V4258	LI MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN	477
V4259	C MULT OFF KNOWN: BY SIGHT ONLY	477
V4260	C MULT OFF KNOWN: CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	478
V4261	C MULT OFF KNOWN: WELL KNOWN	478
V4262	RESIDUE: MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN	479
V4263	MULTIPLE OFF: RESP KNOWS HOW TO FIND	479
V4264	LI RELATION TO MULTIPLE OFFENDERS	479
V4265	C MULT OFF: SPOUSE	480
V4266	C MULT OFF: EX-SPOUSE	480

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4267	C MULT OFF: PARENT/STEP	481
V4268	C MULT OFF: CHILD/STEP	481
V4269	C MULT OFF: BROTHER/SISTER	481
V4270	C MULT OFF: OTHER RELATIVE	482
V4271	C MULT OFF: BOY/GIRLFRIEND OR EX	482
V4272	C MULT OFF: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND	482
V4273	C MULT OFF: ROOMMATE	483
V4274	C MULT OFF: SCHOOLMATE	483
V4275	C MULT OFF: NEIGHBOR	483
V4276	C MULT OFF: CUSTOMER/CLIENT	484
V4277	C MULT OFF: OTHER NONRELATIVE	484
V4277A	C MULT OFF: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)	485
V4277B	C MULT OFF: SUPERVISOR (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)	485
V4277C	C MULT OFF: EMPLOYEE (CURRENT OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)	486
V4277D	C MULT OFF: CO-WORKER (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)	486
V4277E	C MULT OFF: TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2007 Q1)	486
V4278	RESIDUE: RELATION TO MULT OFF	487
V4279	LI MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE	487
V4280	C MULT OFF RACE: WHITE	488
V4281	C MULT OFF RACE: BLACK	488
V4282	C MULT OFF RACE: OTHER RACE (END 2011 Q4)	488
V4282A	C MULT OFF RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)	489
V4282B	C MULT OFF RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)	489
V4282C	C MULT OFF RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1)	490
V4283	C MULT OFF RACE: DON'T KNOW	490
V4284	RESIDUE: MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE	491
V4285	MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE OF MOST (END 2011 Q4)	491
V4285A	MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE OF MOST (START 2012 Q1)	491
V4286	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ONLY CRIME	492

VG31F3 - Property Description

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4287	SOMETHING TAKEN (ORIGINAL)	492
V4288	SOMETHING TAKEN (ALLOCATED)	493
V4289	ATTEMPTED THEFT (ORIGINAL)	493
V4290	ATTEMPTED THEFT (ALLOCATED)	493
V4291	LI WHAT DID OFFENDER TRY TO TAKE	494

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4292	C ATTEMPT THEFT: CASH	494
V4293	C ATTEMPT THEFT: PURSE	494
V4294	C ATTEMPT THEFT: WALLET	495
V4295	C ATTEMPT THEFT: CREDIT CARDS	495
V4296	C ATTEMPT THEFT: CAR	496
V4297	C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE	496
V4298	C ATTEMPT THEFT: MOTOR VEHICLE PART	496
V4299	C ATTEMPT THEFT: GASOLINE OR OIL	497
V4300	C ATTEMPT THEFT: BICYCLE	497
V4301	C ATTEMPT THEFT: TV STEREO	497
V4302	C ATTEMPT THEFT: SILVER, CHINA, ART	498
V4303	C ATTEMPT THEFT: HOUSEHOLD ITEMS	498
V4304	C ATTEMPT THEFT: PERSONAL EFFECTS	498
V4305	C ATTEMPT THEFT: HANDGUN	499
V4306	C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER GUN	499
V4307	C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER	499
V4308	C ATTEMPT THEFT: DONT KNOW	500
V4309	RESIDUE: WHAT OFFENDER TRIED TO TAKE	500
V4310	OWNER OF ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEMS	500
V4311	CHECK ITEM J: 1ST LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS	501
V4312	CHECK ITEM J: 2ND LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS	501
V4313	CHECK ITEM J: 3RD LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS	502
V4314	THEFT ITEMS IN/ATTACHED TO MOTOR VEHICLE	502
V4315	CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)	502
V4316	CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)	503
V4317	OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON	503
V4318	1ST ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON	504
V4319	2ND ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON	504
V4320	3RD ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON	505
V4321	VALUE OF CASH TAKEN	506
V4322	LI TYPE PROPERTY TAKEN	506
V4323	C ITEM TAKEN: ONLY CASH	507
V4324	C ITEM TAKEN: PURSE	507
V4325	C ITEM TAKEN: WALLET	507
V4326	C ITEM TAKEN: CREDIT CARDS	508
V4327	C ITEM TAKEN: CAR	508
V4328	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE	508
V4329	C ITEM TAKEN: PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE	509
V4330	C ITEM TAKEN: UNATTACHED MOTOR VEH PART	509
V4331	C ITEM TAKEN: GASOLINE, OIL	509
V4332	C ITEM TAKEN: BICYCLE OR PARTS	510

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4333	C ITEM TAKEN: TV, STEREO, APPLIANCES	510
V4334	C ITEM TAKEN: SILVER, CHINA	510
V4335	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS	511
V4336	C ITEM TAKEN: ELECTRONIC, PHOTO GEAR	511
V4337	C ITEM TAKEN: CLOTHING, LUGGAGE	512
V4338	C ITEM TAKEN: JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS	512
V4339	C ITEM TAKEN: STAMPS, COIN COLLECTION	512
V4340	C ITEM TAKEN: TOYS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT	513
V4341	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER PERSONAL OBJECTS	513
V4342	C ITEM TAKEN: HANDGUN	513
V4343	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER FIREARM	514
V4344	C ITEM TAKEN: TOOLS, MACHINES	514
V4345	C ITEM TAKEN: FARM, GARDEN PRODUCE	514
V4346	C ITEM TAKEN: ANIMALS (PET OR LIVESTOCK)	515
V4347	C ITEM TAKEN: FOOD, LIQUOR	515
V4348	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER ITEMS TAKEN	515
V4349	C ITEM TAKEN: DONT KNOW WHAT TAKEN	516
V4350	RESIDUE: WHAT TAKEN	516
V4351	OWNER(S) OF STOLEN PROPERTY/MONEY	516
V4352	CHECK ITEM L: 1ST LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY	517
V4353	CHECK ITEM L: 2ND LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY	517
V4354	CHECK ITEM L: 3RD LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY	518
V4355	PERMISSION TO USE CAR EVER BEEN GIVEN	518
V4356	DID OFFENDERS RETURN CAR THIS TIME	518
V4357	WERE STOLEN ARTICLES IN MOTOR VEHICLE	519
V4357A	HOW MANY HANDGUNS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)	519
V4357B	HOW MANY OTHER TYPES OF FIREARMS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)	519
V4358	CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)	520
V4359	ASK OR VERIFY -- CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)	520
V4360	OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON	521
V4361	1ST ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON	521
V4362	2ND ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON	522
V4363	3RD ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON	523

VG32F3 - Property Value and Recovery Insurance

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4364	VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN	524
V4365	LI HOW DID RESPONDENT DECIDE VALUE	525
V4366	C DECIDED VALUE: ORIGINAL COST	525

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4367	C DECIDED VALUE: REPLACEMENT COST	525
V4368	C DECIDED VALUE: PERS EST CURRENT VALUE	526
V4369	C DECIDED VALUE: INSURANCE ESTIMATE	526
V4370	C DECIDED VALUE: POLICE ESTIMATE	526
V4371	C DECIDED VALUE: DONT KNOW HOW DEC VALUE	527
V4372	C DECIDED VALUE: SOME OTHER WAY	527
V4373	RESIDUE: HOW DECIDED VALUE	527
V4374	STOLEN ITEMS OR MONEY RECOVERED	528
V4375	VALUE OF CASH RECOVERED	528
V4376	LI TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	528
V4377	C ITEM RECOVERED: CASH ONLY	529
V4378	C ITEM RECOVERED: PURSE	529
V4379	C ITEM RECOVERED: WALLET	530
V4380	C ITEM RECOVERED: CREDIT CARDS	530
V4381	C ITEM RECOVERED: MOTOR VEHICLE	530
V4382	C ITEM RECOVERED: OTHER PROPERTY	531
V4383	RESIDUE: TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	531
V4384	CHECK ITEM O: ITEM OTHER THAN CASH, CHECKS RECOVERED	531
V4385	VALUE OF PROPERTY AFTER RECOVERED	532
V4386	THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (END 2004 Q4)	532
V4386A	THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (START 2005 Q1)	532
V4387	ANYTHING DAMAGED	533
V4388	DAMAGED ITEMS REPAIRED OR REPLACED	533
V4389	COST TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM	534
V4390	AMT PAID TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM	534
V4391	LI WHO PAID FOR REPAIRS	534
V4392	C WHO PAID: ITEMS NOT REPAIRED	535
V4393	C WHO PAID: HH MEMBER PAID	535
V4394	C WHO PAID: LANDLORD	535
V4395	C WHO PAID: VICTIM/HH INSURANCE	536
V4396	C WHO PAID: OFFENDER	536
V4397	C WHO PAID: OTHER PERSON PAID	536
V4398	RESIDUE: WHO PAID REPAIRS	537

VG33F3 - Police Involvement

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4399	REPORTED TO POLICE	537
V4400	HOW DID POLICE FIND OUT	538
V4401	LI REASON NOT REPORTED	538

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V4402	C REASON NOT RPTD: RPTD TO DIFF OFFICIAL	538
V4403	C REASON NOT RPTD: PERSONAL MATTER	539
V4404	C REASON NOT RPTD: MINOR CRIME, NO LOSS	539
V4405	C REASON NOT RPTD: CHILD OFFENDER	540
V4406	C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT CLEAR A CRIME	540
V4407	C REASON NOT RPTD: NO INSURANCE	540
V4408	C REASON NOT RPTD: FOUND OUT TOO LATE	541
V4409	C REASON NOT RPTD: CANT RECOVER PROPERTY	541
V4410	C REASON NOT RPTD: LACK OF PROOF	541
V4411	C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT IMPORT TO POLICE	542
V4412	C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE INEFFICIENT	542
V4413	C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE BIASED	542
V4414	C REASON NOT RPTD: OFFENDER POLICE OFFCR	543
V4415	C REASON NOT RPTD: PROTECT OFFENDER	543
V4416	C REASON NOT RPTD: ADVISED NOT TO REPORT	543
V4417	C REASON NOT RPTD: FEAR OF REPRISAL	544
V4418	C REASON NOT RPTD: TOO INCONVENIENT	544
V4419	C REASON NOT RPTD: OTHER REASON	544
V4420	C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT PRESENT/DONT KNOW	545
V4421	RESIDUE: REASON NOT REPORTED	545
V4422	MOST IMPORTANT REASON NOT REPORTED	546
V4423	LI REASON FOR REPORTING TO POLICE	546
V4424	C REASON RPTD: STOP THIS INCIDENT	547
V4425	C REASON RPTD: NEEDED HELP, INJURED	547
V4426	C REASON RPTD: RECOVER PROPERTY	548
V4427	C REASON RPTD: COLLECT INSURANCE	548
V4428	C REASON RPTD: PREV FUTURE INC AG RESP	548
V4429	C REASON RPTD: PREV CRIMES AG ANYONE	549
V4430	C REASON RPTD: PUNISH OFFENDER	549
V4431	C REASON RPTD: CATCH OFFENDER	549
V4432	C REASON RPTD: POLICE SURVEILLANCE	550
V4433	C REASON RPTD: DUTY TO TELL POLICE	550
V4434	C REASON RPTD: OTHER REASON FOR REPORT	550
V4435	C REASON RPTD: NO OTHER REASON	551
V4436	RESIDUE: REASON FOR POLICE REPORT	551
V4437	MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR REPORT	552
V4438	POLICE CAME WHEN NOTIFIED	552
V4439	HOW SOON DID POLICE RESPOND	553
V4440	LI TYPE OF POLICE RESPONSE	553
V4441	C POLICE RESP: TOOK REPORT	554
V4442	C POLICE RESP: SEARCHED	554

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4443	C POLICE RESP: TOOK EVIDENCE	554
V4444	C POLICE RESP: QUESTIONED WITNESS/SUSP	555
V4445	C POLICE RESP: PROMISED SURVEILLANCE	555
V4446	C POLICE RESP: PROMISED INVESTIGATE	555
V4447	C POLICE RESP: MADE ARREST	556
V4448	C POLICE RESP: OTHER RESPONSE	556
V4449	C POLICE RESP: DONT KNOW TYPE RESPONSE	556
V4450	RESIDUE: TYPE POLICE RESPONSE	557
V4451	LATER CONTACT WITH POLICE	557
V4452	POLICE OR RESPONDENT CONTACTED	557
V4453	IN PERSON OR BY PHONE	558
V4454	LI POLICE FOLLOWUP	558
V4455	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: TOOK REPORT	559
V4456	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: QUESTIONING	559
V4457	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: SURVEILLANCE	559
V4458	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: RECOVERED PROPERTY	560
V4459	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: MADE ARREST	560
V4460	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: STAYED IN TOUCH	560
V4461	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: OTHER ACTION	561
V4462	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: NO FOLLOWUP	561
V4463	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: DONT KNOW FOLLOWUP	561
V4464	RESIDUE: POLICE FOLLOWUP	562
V4465	COMPLAINT SIGNED	562
V4466	ARRESTS OR CHARGES MADE	563
V4467	HELP FROM VICTIM AGENCIES	563
V4468	WAS VICTIM AGENCY GOVT OR PRIVATE	563
V4469	CONTACT WITH OTHER AUTHORITIES	564
V4470	LI OTHER AUTHORITY CONTACTED	564
V4471	C OTHER AUTH: PROSECUTOR	564
V4472	C OTHER AUTH: MAGISTRATE	565
V4473	C OTHER AUTH: COURT	565
V4474	C OTHER AUTH: PROBATION/JUVENILE OFFICER	565
V4475	C OTHER AUTH: OTHER AUTHORITY	566
V4476	RESIDUE: AUTHORITY CONTACTED	566
V4477	EXPECT FURTHER ACTION FROM AUTHORITIES	567

VG34F3 - Employment Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4478	ACTIVITY AT TIME OF INCIDENT	567

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V4479	EMPLOYED AT TIME OF INCIDENT	567
V4480	MAJOR ACTIVITY DURING WEEK OF INCIDENT	568
V4481	TYPE WORK PERFORMED AT TIME OF INCIDENT (END 2001 Q2)	568
V4481A	IS THE BUSINESS INCORPORATED (START 2001 Q3)	569
V4481B	BUSINESS TYPE (START 2001 Q3)	570
V4482	TYPE OF INDUSTRY AT TIME OF INCIDENT	570
V4482A	COLLAPSED INDUSTRY CODE (START 2001 Q3)	571
V4482B	COLLAPSED OCCUPATION CODE (START 2001 Q3)	571
V4483	JOB LOCATED IN CITY/SUBURB/RURAL AREA	573
V4484	INCIDENT OCCUR AT WORK SITE	573
V4485	USUALLY WORK DAYS OR NIGHTS	573
V4485A	CURRENT JOB (START 2001 Q3)	574
V4486	LOSE WORK TIME DUE TO INJURIES	574
V4487	NO. DAYS LOST DUE TO INJURIES	574
V4488	PAY LOST DUE TO TIME LOST FROM INJURIES	575
V4489	AMOUNT OF PAY LOST DUE TO INJURIES	575
V4490	LI REASON FOR TIME LOST OTHER THAN INJRY	576
V4491	C REASON TIME LOST: POLICE ACTIVITIES	576
V4492	C REASON TIME LOST: COURT ACTIVITIES	576
V4493	C REASON TIME LOST: REPAIR DAMAG PROPRTY	577
V4494	C REASON TIME LOST: REPLACE STOLEN ITEMS	577
V4495	C REASON TIME LOST: OTHER ACTIVITIES	578
V4496	C REASON TIME LOST: NONE	578
V4497	RESIDUE: REASONS TIME LOST	578
V4498	TOTAL NUMBER DAYS LOST	579
V4499	ANY PAY LOST	579
V4500	AMOUNT OF PAY LOST	579
V4501	OTHER HH MEMBERS LOST TIME FROM WORK	580
V4502	NO. DAYS LOST BY OTHER HH MEMBERS	580
V4503	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION	580
V4504	NO. TIMES INCIDENT OCCURRED LAST 6 MOS	581
V4505	WHY DONT KNOW HOW MANY TIMES OCCURRED	581
V4506	MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 1	582
V4507	MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 2	582
V4508	MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 3	582
V4509	MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 4	583
V4510	INCIDENTS OCCUR IN SAME PLACE	583
V4511	INCIDENTS DONE BY SAME PERSON	584

VG35F3 - Relationship to Offender

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4512	LI OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT	584
V4513	C OFF RELATION: SPOUSE	585
V4514	C OFF RELATION: EXSPOUSE	585
V4515	C OFF RELATION: PARENT	585
V4516	C OFF RELATION: OTHER RELATIVE	586
V4517	C OFF RELATION: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND	586
V4518	C OFF RELATION: NEIGHBOR	586
V4519	C OFF RELATION: SCHOOLMATE	587
V4520	C OFF RELATION: ROOMMATE, BOARDER	587
V4521	C OFF RELATION: STRANGER (INVALID AFTER 2006 Q4)	587
V4522	C OFF RELATION: OTHER NONRELATIVE	588
V4522A	C OFF RELATION: CUSTOMER/CLIENT (START 2001 Q3)	588
V4522B	C OFF RELATION: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)	589
V4522C	C OFF RELATION: SUPERVISOR (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)	589
V4522D	C OFF RELATION: EMPLOYEE (CUR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)	590
V4522E	C OFF RELATION: CO-WORKER (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)	590
V4522F	C OFF RELATION: OWN CHILD OR STEP CHILD (START 2007 Q1)	590
V4522G	C OFF RELATION: BROTHER/SISTER (START 2007 Q1)	591
V4522H	C OFF RELATION: BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND OR EX (START 2007 Q1)	591
V4522I	C OFF RELATION: TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2007 Q1)	592
V4523	RESIDUE: OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT	592
V4524	SAME THING HAPPEN EACH TIME	592
V4525	IS TROUBLE STILL GOING ON	593

VG36F3 - Bias Motivation

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4526	CHECK ITEM V1: SERIES CRIME DESCRIPTION	593
V4526AA	SUSPECT INCIDENT JUST DISCUSSED WAS HATE CRIME OR CRIME OF PREJUDICE OR BIGOTRY (START 2010 Q1)	594
V4526A	HATE CRIME: RACE (START 2003 Q1)	594
V4526B	HATE CRIME: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)	595
V4526C	HATE CRIME: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)	595
V4526D	HATE CRIME: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)	596
V4526E	HATE CRIME: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)	596
V4526F	HATE CRIME: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)	596
V4526G	HATE CRIME: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)	597
V4526H	HATE CRIME: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)	597
V4526HA1	EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER TARGET YOU FOR CHARACTERISTICS/REGLIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)	598

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	*Variable Label*	*Page*
V4526HA2	EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE ABUSIVE LANGUAGE (START 2010 Q1)	598
V4526HA3	EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE HATE SYMBOLS (START 2010 Q1)	599
V4526HA4	EVIDENCE OF HC - POLICE CONFIRM YOU TARGETED FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)	599
V4526HA5	EVIDENCE OF HC - KNOW IF OFFENDERS PREVIOUSLY DID SIMILAR CRIMES (START 2010 Q1)	600
V4526HA6	EVIDENCE OF HC - DID INCIDENT OCCUR NEAR HOLIDAY, EVENT, LOCATION ASSOCIATED WITH PARTICULAR GROUP (START 2010 Q1)	600
V4526HA7	EVIDENCE OF HC - HAVE OTHER HC HAPPEND TO YOU OR IN NEIGHBORHOOD (START 2010 Q1)	601
V4526HA8	EVIDENCE OF HC - BELIEVE INICIDENT WAS HC BUT NOT ENOUGHT EVIDENCE (START 2010 Q1)	601
V4526HA9	EVER TELL POLICE YOU THOUGHT INCIDENT WAS A HC (START 2010 Q1)	601
V4526H1	CHECK ITEM V3: IS THIS THE FIRST INCIDENT REPORTED FOR THIS R (START 2007 Q1) (END 2007 Q2)	602
V4526H2	CHECK ITEM V4: R ALREADY REPORT HEALTH CONDITION/DISABILITY IN EARLIER INCIDENT (START 2007 Q1) (END 2007 Q2)	602
V4526H3	LONG LAST CONDTN: BLINDNESS, DEAFNESS (START 2007 Q1) (END 2007 Q4)	603
V4526H3A	ARE YOU DEAF OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING? (START 2008 Q1)	603
V4526H3B	ARE YOU BLIND OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING EVEN WHEN WEARING GLASSES (START 2008 Q1)	604
V4526H4	LONG LAST CONDTN: LIMITS PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (START 2007 Q1)	604
V4526H5	CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: LEARN, REMEMBER, CONCENTRATE (START 2007 Q1)	605
V4526H6	CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: DRESSING, BATHING, GET AROUND HOME (START 2007 Q1)	605
V4526H7	CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: GO OUTSIDE HOME TO SHOP OR DR OFFICE (START 2007 Q1)	605
V4526H8	WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (START 2007 Q1) (END 2007 Q4)	606
V4526H9	CHECK ITEM V5: R REPORT ANY HEALTH CONDITION/DISABILITY (START 2007 Q1)	606
V4526H10	R BELIEVE VICTIMIZED BECAUSE HEALTH (START 2007 Q1)	607
V4526I	HATE CRIME: IHC (START 2003 Q1) (END 2009 Q4)	607

VG37F3 - Incident Classification

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
V4527	INCIDENT WEIGHT	608
V4528	TYPE OF CRIME CODE (OLD, NCS)	608
V4529	TYPE OF CRIME CODE (NEW, NCVS)	609
WGTVICCY	ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR	610
V4530	INCIDENT FLAG (END 2002 Q4)	610
HELD	HELD INCIDENT (START 2011 Q1)	611
V4531	YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)	611
V4532	CENSUS VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT (START 2005 Q1)	611

YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

Location: 1-6 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_YEARQ

Text: This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS

Location: 7-31 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: character

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_IDHH

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

IDPER - NCVS ID FOR PERSONS

Location: 32-58 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: character

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_IDPER

Text: ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. As with the IDHH, the ID for persons is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDPER may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDPER uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

YEAR - YEAR

Location: 59-62 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

V2001 - HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE

Location: 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Record Type 2

Value	Label
2	Household record type

V2002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 64-68 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_V2002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter.

V2003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 69-71 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Year/Quarter

Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

V2004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 72-73 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Sample

Text:
Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

V2005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 74-93 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: character

Text:
Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:
Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V2007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

V2006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 94-94 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Household Number

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

V2007 - LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)

Location: 95-96 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Extra Scram

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2004.

Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field became blank (reserve). Prior to 1996 this field contained the last two digits of the scrambled control number for 1980 sample design cases. For quarters 3-4, 1995 this field was blank for all 1990-based sample cases.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q4

V2008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 97-98 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Panel/Rotation

Text: The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

V2009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 99-100 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Person Sequence Number

Value	Label
00	Zero

V2010 - UNIT STATUS

Location: 101-101 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Unit Status

Text:
Source code: 202

Value	Label
1	Unit in sample the previous enumeration
2	Unit in sample first time this period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2011 - HOUSEHOLD STATUS

Location: 102-102 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Household Status

Text:
Source code: 203

Value	Label
1	Same household interviewed the previous enumeration
2	Replacement household since the previous enumeration
3	Noninterview the previous enumeration
4	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2012 - LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

Location: 103-104 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Line number of household respondent

Text:
Source code: 204

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2013 - SPECIAL PLACE/GROUP QUARTERS TYPE CODE

Location: 105-107 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Special place/group quarters type code

Text:
Source code: 205

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
097	Special place/Group quarters
998	Residue
999 (M)	Blank or not a special place/group quarters

V2014 - TENURE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 108-108 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tenure

Text:
Source code: 206(O)

Notes:
Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Owned or being bought
2	Rented for cash
3	No cash rent
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2015 - TENURE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 109-109 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tenure

Text:
Source code: 206(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Owned or being bought
2	Rented for cash
3	No cash rent
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2016 - LAND USE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 110-110 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Land Use

Text:
Source code: 207(O)

Notes:
Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use values.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2017 - LAND USE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 111-111 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Land Use

Text:
Source code: 207(A)

Notes:
Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use values.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2018 - FARM SALES (ORIGINAL)

Location: 112-112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Farm Sales

Text:
Source code: 208(O)

Notes:
Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	$1,000 or more
2	Less than $1,000
7	Item Blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2019 - FARM SALES (ALLOCATED)

Location: 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Farm Sales

Text:
Source code: 208(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	$1,000 or more
2	Less than $1,000
7	Item Blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2020 - TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ORIGINAL)

Location: 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Type of Living Quarters

Text:
Source code: 209(O)

Notes:
Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
	Housing Unit
01	House, apartment, flat
02	Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
03	Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
04	Housing unit in rooming house
05	Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
06	Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
07	Housing unit not specified above
	Other Unit
08	Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house
09	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
11	Student quarters in college dormitory
12	Other unit not specified above
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2021 - TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED)

Location: 116-117 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Type of Living Quarters

Text:
Source code: 209(A)

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
	Housing Unit
	Other Unit
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2022 - LOCATION OF PHONE

Location: 118-118 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Location of Phone

Text:
Source code: 210

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Phone in unit
2	Phone in common area (hallway, etc.)
3	Phone in another unit (neighbor, friend, etc.)
4	Work/office phone
5	No phone
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2023 - PHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE

Location: 119-119 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is phone interview acceptable?

Text:
Source code: 211

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused to give number
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2024 - NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE

Location: 120-121 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Number of housing units in structure

Text:
Source code: 212

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
01	One
02	Two
03	Three
04	Four
05	Five-Nine
06	Ten or more
07	Mobile home or trailer
08	Only OTHER units
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2025 - DIRECT OUTSIDE ACCESS

Location: 122-122 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Direct outside access

Text:
Source code: 213

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Value	Label
3	Don't know
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2025A - GATED OR WALLED COMMUNITY (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 123-124 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Gated or walled community

Text:
Source code: 222

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2025B - BUILDING WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 125-126 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Building with restricted access

Text:
Source code: 223

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2026 - HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Location: 127-128 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Household income

Text:
Source code: 214

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
01	Less than $5,000
02	$5,000 to $7,499
03	$7,500 to $9,999
04	$10,000 to $12,499
05	$12,500 to $14,999
06	$15,000 to $17,499
07	$17,500 to $19,999
08	$20,000 to $24,999
09	$25,000 to $29,999
10	$30,000 to $34,999
11	$35,000 to $39,999
12	$40,000 to $49,999
13	$50,000 to $74,999
14	$75,000 and over
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2027 - MO LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 129-130 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 215

Noninterviewed household - month of last attempted contact

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2028 - DAY LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 131-132 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 215

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2029 - YR LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 133-136 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 215

Value	Label
9998	Residue
9999 (M)	Out of universe

V2030 - REASON FOR NONINTERVIEW

Location: 137-139 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 216

Notes: Census expanded the category code for this variable beginning January, 2005. The previous category codes map entirely to the new codes.

Value	Label
	Type A
211	Duplicate (2000 sample design only)
213	Language problems
216	No one home
217	Temporarily absent
218	Refused
219	Other occupied
	Type B
225	Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere
226	Vacant-regular
227	Vacant-storage of household furniture
228	Unfit or to be demolished
229	Under construction, not ready
230	Converted to temporary business or storage
231	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
232	Permit granted, construction not started
233	Other

Value	Label	
	Type C	
240		Demolished
241		House or trailer moved
242		Outside segment
243		Converted to permanent business or storage
244		Merged
245		Condemned
246		Built after April 1, 1990 (1990 Sample cases) Built after April 1, 2000 (2000 Sample cases)
247		Unused line of listing sheet
248		Permit abandoned or other
256		Removed during subsampling (2000 Sample design only)
257		Unit already had a chance of selection (2000 Sample design only)
	Interviewed	
300		Interviewed household

V2031 - RACE OF HH HEAD (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)

Location: 140-141 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 217RR

Notes: Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January, 2003. Race is only reported for Type A records. The recode values were assigned to conform to the recode values that exist for SC412, that is, 01-20. This was done to increase the analytical usability of the race data.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	Other
06	White-Black
08	Residue
21	Other only
22	White-Other
23	Black-Other
24	White-Black-Other
99	Interviews, Type B's, Type C's

V2032 - PRINCIPAL PERSON RELATION TO REF PERSON

Location: 142-143 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Relationship to Reference Person

Text:
Source code: 403

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
01	Husband
02	Wife
03	Son
04	Daughter
05	Father
06	Mother
07	Brother
08	Sister
09	Other relative
10	Nonrelative
11	Reference person
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2033 - PRINCIPAL PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 144-145 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 96

Question:

Principal Person - Age last birthday

Text:
Source code: 404(A)

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2034 - PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)

Location: 146-146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Marital status THIS survey period

Text:
Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2035 - PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)

Location: 147-147 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Marital status LAST survey period

Text:
Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2036 - PRINCIPAL PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 148-148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Sex

Text:
Source code: 407(A)

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2037 - PRINCIPAL PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES

Location: 149-149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Armed Forces member

(Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:
Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2038 - PRINCIPAL PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 150-151 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Education

(What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:
Source code: 409

Notes:
Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school

Value	Label
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school grad (Diploma or quivalent)
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2039 - PRINCIPAL PERSON COMPLETE HIGHEST YEAR (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 152-153 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Education

(Did ... complete that year?)

Text:
Source code: 410

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2040 - PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 154-155 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Race

Text:
Source code: 412(A)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 411(A).

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	White
2	Black
3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	Asian, Pacific Islander
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2040A - PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 156-157 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 412 PRIN412RR

Notes:
This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Value	Label
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2041 - PRINCIPAL PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 158-158 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal Person - Hispanic origin

Text:
Source code: 413

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 412.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2042 - REFERENCE PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 159-160 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 96

Question:

Reference Person - Age last birthday

Text:
Source code: 404(A)

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2043 - REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)

Location: 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Marital status THIS survey period

Text:
Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2044 - REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)

Location: 162-162 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Marital status LAST survey period

Text:
Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2045 - REFERENCE PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 163-163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Sex

Text:
Source code: 407(A)

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2046 - REFERENCE PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES

Location: 164-164 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Armed Forces member

(Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:
Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2047 - REFERENCE PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 165-166 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Education

(What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:
Source code: 409

Notes:
Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school grad
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2048 - REFERENCE PERSON COMPLETE HIGHEST YEAR (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Education

(Did ... complete that year?)

Text:
Source code: 410

Notes:

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002.

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4)
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2049 - REFERENCE PERSON RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 169-170 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Race

Text:
Source code: 412(A)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002. It is replaced with variable V2040A.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 411(A).

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	White
2	Black
3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	Asian, Pacific Islander
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4)
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2049A - REFERENCE PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 171-172 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: REF412RR

Notes:
This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2050 - REFERENCE PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 173-173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference Person - Hispanic origin

Text:
Source code: 413

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 411(A).

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2051 - LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY

Location: 174-175 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (first person)

Text:
Source code: 301

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2052 - LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 176-177 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (first person)

Text:
Source code: 302

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2053 - REASON FOR 1ST PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for proxy interview (first person)

Text:
Source code: 303

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2054 - LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY

Location: 179-180 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (second person)

Text:
Source code: 304

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2055 - LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 181-182 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (second person)

Text:
Source code: 305

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2056 - REASON FOR 2ND PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 183-183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Reason for proxy interview (second person)

Text:
Source code: 306

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	*Label*
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2057 - LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY

Location: 184-185 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:
Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (third person)

Text:
Source code: 307

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	*Label*
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2058 - LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 186-187 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:
Line number of proxy respondent (third person)

Text:
Source code: 308

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2059 - REASON FOR 3RD PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for proxy interview (third person)

Text:
Source code: 309

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2060 - LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY

Location: 189-190 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (fourth person)

Text:
Source code: 310

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2061 - LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY RESPONDENT

Location: 191-192 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:
Line number of proxy respondent (fourth person)

Text:
Source code: 311

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2062 - REASON FOR 4TH PROXY INTERVIEW

Location: 193-193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Reason for proxy interview (fourth person)

Text:
Source code: 312

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2063 - LINE NO. OF 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 194-195 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:
Line number of Type Z noninterview (first person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:
Source code: 313

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2064 - REASON FOR 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 196-196 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (first person)

Text:
Source code: 314

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2065 - LINE NO. OF 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 197-198 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (second person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:
Source code: 315

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2066 - REASON FOR 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 199-199 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (second person)

Text:
Source code: 316

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2067 - LINE NO. OF 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 200-201 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (third person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:
Source code: 317

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2068 - REASON FOR 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 202-202 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (third person)

Text:
Source code: 318

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused

Value	Label
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2069 - LINE NO. OF 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 203-204 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (fourth person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

Text:
Source code: 319

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2070 - REASON FOR 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

Location: 205-205 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (fourth person)

Text:
Source code: 320

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2071 - NO. HH MEMBERS 12 YEARS AND OLDER

Location: 206-207 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13

Question:
Number of household members 12 years of age and OVER

Text:
Source code: 321

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2072 - NO. HH MEMBERS YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS

Location: 208-209 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09

Question:
Number of household members UNDER 12 years of age

Text:
Source code: 322

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2072A - NO. TYPE Z NONINTERIEWS 12 YEARS AND OLDER (START 2005 Q1)

Location: 210-211 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 332

Notes:
Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2005.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2005 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2073 - NO. CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS

Location: 212-213 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 18

Question:
Total number of crime incident reports filled

Text:
Source code: 323

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2074 - OPERATE BUSINESS FROM ADDRESS

Location: 214-214 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Does anyone in this household operate a business from this address?

Text:
Source code: 530

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2075 - SIGN ON PREMISES FOR BUSINESS

Location: 215-215 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Is there a sign on the premises or some other indication to the general public that a business is operated from this address?

Text:
Source code: 531

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2076 - BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 216-216 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone:

(a) Broken in or attempted to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?

(b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed or storage room?

OR

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 534

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2077 - NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 217-219 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 535

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V2078 - NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED

Location: 220-220 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was the total number of cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles, or other motor vehicles owned by you or any other member of this household during the last 6 months? Include those you no longer own.

Text:
Source code: 536

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
0	None
1	One
2	Two
3	Three
4	Four or more
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2079 - MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 221-221 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the last 6 months (other than any incidents already mentioned) (was it/were any of them)

(a) Stolen or used without permission?

(b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, tape deck, hubcap or battery?

(c) Did anyone steal gas from (it/them)?

OR

(d) Did anyone attempt to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 537

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080 - NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 222-224 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 538

Notes: Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080A - USED CREDIT CARD WO PERMISSION (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 225-226 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Since___, 20__ , have you or anyone in your household discovered that someone - (a) Used or attempted to use any existing credit cards or credit card numbers without permission to place charges on an account?

Text:
Source code: 107

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B - USED OTHER ACCOUNTS WO PERMISSION (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 227-228 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Since___, 20__ , have you or anyone in your household discovered that someone - (b) Used or attempted to use any existing accounts other than a credit card account - for example, a wireless telephone account, bank account or debit/check cards - without the account holder's permission to run up charges or to take money from accounts?

Text:
Source code: 108

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080C - USED PERSONAL INFO FOR THEFT/FRAUD (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 229-230 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Since___, 20__ , have you or anyone in your household discovered that someone - (c) Used or attempted to use personal information without permission to obtain NEW credit cards or loans, run up debts, open other accounts, or otherwise commit theft, fraud, or some other crime?

Text:
Source code: 109

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080D - MISUSE ONE OR MORE EPISODES (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 231-232 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/any existing account(s) other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) one episode or more than one episode of identity theft?

Text:
Source code: 110

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	One
2	More than one
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080E - EPISODES OCCUR SEPARETELY OR SAME TIME (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 233-234 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did these episodes of identify theft occur separately or at the same time?

Text:
Source code: 111

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Separately
2	At the same time
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080F - WHICH EPISODE MOST RECENTLY DISCOVERED (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 235-236 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which episode of identity theft was most recently discovered?

Text:
Source code: 112

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Existing credit cards
2	Existing accounts othe than a credit card
3	Personal information to obtain new accounts
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080G - LI HOW BECOME AWARE OF IDENTITY THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 237-238 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did you become aware of the identity theft?

Text:
Source code: 113[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V2080H-V2080Q)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080H - C BLOCK PLACED ON ACCOUNT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 239-240 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Block was placed on a credit card or other existing account

Text:
Source code: 113[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080I - C MONEY MISSING/ CHARGES ADD (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 241-242 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Money missing from account or charges placed on an account

Text:
Source code: 113[2]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080J - C CONTACT BY CC AGENCY ETC (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 243-244 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Contacted by a credit bureau, collection company or other company about late/unpaid bills

Text:
Source code: 113[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080K - C CONTACT BY BANK (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 245-246 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Contacted by a bank

Text:
Source code: 113[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080L - C NOTICED CC/ CHECK BOOK MISSING (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 247-248 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Noticed that a credit card, check book, etc. was missing

Text:
Source code: 113[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080M - C NOTIFIED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 249-250 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Notified by a law enforcement agency

Text:
Source code: 113[6]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080N - C DENIED CREDIT OR LOAN (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 251-252 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Denied credit or a loan

Text:
Source code: 113[7]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080O - C NOTICED ERROR ON CREDIT REPORT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 253-254 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Noticed an error in a credit report

Text:
Source code: 113[8]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080P - C OTHER SPECIFY (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 255-256 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other Specify

Text:
Source code: 113[9]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080Q - RESIDUE: HOW BECOME AWARE OF IDENTITY THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 257-258 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Text:
Source code: 113[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080R - DOLLAR AMOUT OF LOSSES FROM ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 259-263 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00001 thru 99996

> **Question:**
>
> What was the total dollar amount of the credit, loans, cash, services, and anything else the person obtained while misusing (the credit card account(s)/any existing accounts other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s))?

Text:
Source code: 114

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
00000	None
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080S - HAS MISUSE STOPPED (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 264-265 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Has the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/any existing accounts other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) stopped (e.g. you or a household member closed a checking account)?

Text:
Source code: 115

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080T - MISUSE STILL CAUSE PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 266-267 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/any existing accounts other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) still causing problems for you or any other household member? For example, are you still spending time clearing up credit accounts or your credit report?

Text:
Source code: 116

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080U - TIME (DAYS) TO RESOLVE ID THEFT PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 30

Question:

How much time did it take to resolve ALL PROBLEMS associated with the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/ any existing account(s) other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) after the misuse was discovered?

Text:
Source code: 117

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
97	Don't know number of days
98	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2080V - TIME (MONTHS) TO RESOLVE ID THEFT PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 270-271 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 6

Question:

How much time did it take to resolve ALL PROBLEMS associated with the misuse of - (the credit card account(s)/ any existing account(s) other than credit cards/personal information or new account(s)) after the misuse was discovered?

Text:
Source code: 118

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
7	Don't know number of months
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080W - LI RESULT OF ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 272-273 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

As a result of (any of) the misuse of (the credit card account(s)/any existing account(s) other than credit cards/ personal information or new account(s)) discovered in the last 6 months, have you or anyone in your household...

Text:
Source code: 119[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V2080X-V2080AI)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080X - C TURNED DOWN FOR LOAN (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 274-275 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Been turned down for a loan?

Text:
Source code: 119[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080Y - C BANKING PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 276-277 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Had banking problems?

Text:
Source code: 119[2]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080Z - C PROBLEMS W CC ACCOUNTS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 278-279 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Had problems with credit card accounts?

Text:
Source code: 119[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AA - C UTILITIES CUT OFF (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 280-281 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Had phone or utilities cut off or been denied new service?

Text:
Source code: 119[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AB - C HIGHER INTEREST RATES (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 282-283 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Had to pay higher interest rates on credit cards, loans, etc.

Text:
Source code: 119[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AC - C TURNED DOWN FOR INSURANCE, HIGHER RATES (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 284-285 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Been turned down for insurance or had to pay higher rates?

Text:
Source code: 119[6]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AD - C CONTACT BY DEBT COLLECTORS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 286-287 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Been contacted by a debt collector or creditor?

Text:
Source code: 119[7]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AE - C CIVIL SUIT JUDGEMENT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 288-289 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Been the subject of a civil suit or judgment?

Text:
Source code: 119[8]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AF - C CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 290-291 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Been the subject of a criminal investigation, warrant, proceeding, or conviction?

Text:
Source code: 119[9]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AG - C OTHER PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 292-293 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Had some other problems? - Specify

Text:
Source code: 119[10]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AH - C NO PROBLEMS (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 294-295 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

No problems

Text:
Source code: 119[11]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AI - RESIDUE: RESULT OF ID THEFT (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 296-297 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Text:
Source code: 119[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B1 - HOW DO YOU THINK THE PERSONAL INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 298-299 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How do you think the personal information was obtained?

Text:
Source code: 120

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	It was lost/stolen from respondent's or other household member's wallet or checkbook
2	It was stolen from a place where respondent or another household member stored it (home, office, car, etc)
3	Someone stole it from respondent's or another household member's postal mail
4	Someone stole it from respondent's or another household member's garbage
5	Someone stole it during a purchase or other transaction
6	Someone changed respondent's or other household member's address at the post office

Value	Label
7	Someone hacked into respondent's or another household member's computer
8	Respondent or another household member responded to a scam email/phone call
9	Stolen from personnel files where respondent or another household member works
10	From an office/company that had respondent's or another household member's personal information in it's files
11	Obtained some other way - Specify
98	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B2 - APPROX DOLLAR VALUE FORM MISUSE PERSONAL INFORMATION (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 300-305 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000000 thru 999996

Question:

Since _____, what is the approximate total dollar value of what someone obtained while misusing your or another house member's personal information? Include the value of goods, services, credit, loans, cash, and anything else the person may have obtained.

Text:
Source code: 121

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
999997	Don't know
999998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
999999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B3 - AMOUNT YOU OR ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER PERSONALLY LOSE (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 306-311 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000000 thru 999996

Question:

Of this (amount above), how much, if anything, did you or any other household member personally lose?

Text:
Source code: 122

Notes:

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
999997	Don't know
999998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
999999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B4 - ADDITIONAL COSTS YOU OR ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER INCURRED (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 312-317 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000000 thru 999996

Question:

Other than the costs you already told me about, how much, IF ANY, additional costs did you or any other household member incur? Include costs for things such as legal fees, payment of any fraudulent debts, and any miscellaneous expenses, such as postage, phone calls, or notary fees. Do not include lost wages.

Text:
Source code: 123

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
999997	Don't know
999998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
999999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B5 - HOW MUCH COSTS DID YOU OR ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER INCUR (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 318-323 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000000 thru 999996

Question:

How much, IF ANY, costs did you or any other household member incur? Include costs for things such as legal fees, payment of any fraudulent debts, and any miscellaneous expenses, such as postage, phone calls, or notary fees. Do not include lost wages.

Text:
Source code: 124

Notes:

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
999997	Don't know
999998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
999999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B6 - HOW LONG TO CLEAR UP PROBLEMS FROM MISUSE PERSONAL INFORMATION (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 324-325 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How long has it taken so far to clear up the financial and credit problems associated with the misuse of your or another household member's personal information?

Text:
Source code: 125

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	No time
2	One day or less
3	More than a day, but less than a week
4	At least a week, but less than a month
5	One to two months
6	Three to six months
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2080B7 - HOW MANY HOURS CLEARING UP FINANCIAL OR CREDIT PROBLEMS (START 2008, Q3) (END 2011, Q4)

Location: 326-329 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 0000 thru 9996

Question:

During this (entry above) period, how many hours did you or any other household member spend clearing up financial or credit problems?

Text:

Source code: 126

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
9997	Don't know
9998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9999 (M)	Out of universe

V2080AJ - ID THEFT RECODE (START 2004 Q3) (END 2007 Q4) (START 2008 Q3) (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 330-331 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: ID Theft Recode

Notes:
This variable ended again in quarter 4, 2011.

This variable started again in quarter 3, 2008.

This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007

This variable started in quarter 3, 2004.

Value	Label
1	No Identity Theft
2	Unauthorized use of existing credit cards
3	Unauthorized use of other existing accounts
4	Misuse of personal information
5	Multiple types of theft during same episode
7	Don't know
8	Not applicable
-2 (M)	Invalid 2008 Q1 and 2008 Q2/Invalid after 2011 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2081 - VANDALISM AGAINST HOUSEHOLD (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 332-333 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Now I'd like to ask about vandalism that may have been committed during the last 6 months against your household. Vandalism is the deliberate, intentional damage to or destruction of property. Examples are breaking windows, slashing tires, and painting graffiti on walls. Since _____ __, 20__, has anyone intentionally damaged or destroyed property owned by you or someone else in your household? (Exclude any damage done in conjunction with incidents already mentioned).

Text:
Source code: 557

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2082 - LI VANDALISM OBJECT DAMAGED (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 334-335 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V2083-V2092)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8. Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2083 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: MOTOR VEHICLE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 336-337 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Motor vehicle (including parts)

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2084 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: BICYCLE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 338-339 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Bicycle (including parts)

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[2]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2085 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: MAILBOX (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 340-341 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Mailbox

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2086 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: HOUSE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 342-343 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: House window/screen/door

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2087 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: YARD OR GARDEN (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 344-345 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Yard or garden (trees, shrubs, fence, etc.)

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2088 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: FURNITURE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 346-347 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Furniture, other household goods

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[6]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2089 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: CLOTHING (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 348-349 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Clothing

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[7]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2090 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: ANIMAL (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 350-351 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Animal (pet, livestock, etc.)

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[8]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2091 - C VANDALISM OBJECT: OTHER OBJECT (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 352-353 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Property damaged or destroyed in act(s) of vandalism: Other

What kind of property was damaged or destroyed in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 558[9]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2092 - RESIDUE: VANDALISM OBJECT (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 354-355 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

Text:
Source code: 558[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2093 - LI VANDALISM, TYPE OF DAMAGE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 356-357 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[L]

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V2094-V2101)

Lead-in code

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2094 - C VANDALISM: BROKEN GLASS (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 358-359 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Broken glass: window, windshield, glass in door, mirror

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2095 - C VANDALISM: DEFACED, MARRED, GRAFFITI (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 360-361 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Defaced: marred, graffiti, dirtied

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[2]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2096 - C VANDALISM: BURNED (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 362-363 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Burned: use of fire, heat or explosives
What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2097 - C VANDALISM: DAMAGED WITH VEHICLE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 364-365 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Drove into or ran over with vehicle
What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2098 - C VANDALISM: OTHER BREAKING OR TEARING (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 366-367 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Other breaking or tearing

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2099 - C VANDALISM: INJURED OR KILLED ANIMALS (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 368-369 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Injured or killed animals

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[6]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2100 - C VANDALISM: OTHER DAMAGE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 370-371 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage done in act(s) of vandalism: Other (Specify)

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[7]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2101 - RESIDUE: VANDALISM DAMAGE (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 372-373 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

What kind of damage was done in this/these act(s) of vandalism? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 559[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2102 - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF DAMAGE FROM VANDALISM (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 374-378 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

What was the total dollar amount of the damage caused by this/these act(s) of vandalism during the last 6 months? (Use repair costs if the property was repaired.) (Exclude any damage done in incidents already mentioned.)

Text:
Source code: 560

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
00000	No cost
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V2103 - DOLLAR AMT OF DAMAGE OVER OR UNDER $100 (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 379-380 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the damage under $100 or $100 or more? (Include total amount for all incidents of vandalism during the last 6 months.)

Text:
Source code: 561

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
1	Under $100
2	$100 or more
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2104 - ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT DURING VANDALISM (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 381-382 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

In the vandalism just mentioned, were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member? (Other than any incident(s) already mentioned?)

Text:
Source code: 562

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Check Item F.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105 - NO. TIMES ATTACKED DURING VANDALISM (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 383-385 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 563

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Variables V2081 through V2105 represent household respondent's vandalism screen questions

Value	Label
000	Actual number is coded
998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
999 (M)	Out of universe

V2105A - TARGETED: RACE (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 386-387 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your race?

Text:
Source code: 564

Notes:

This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105B - TARGETED: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 388-389 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your religion?

Text:
Source code: 565

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105C - TARGETED: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 390-391 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your ethnic background or national origin (for example, people of Hispanic origin)?

Text:
Source code: 566

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105D - TARGETED: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 392-393 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of any disability (by this I mean physical, mental, or developmental disabilities) you may have?

Text:
Source code: 567

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105E - TARGETED: GENDER (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 394-395 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your gender?

Text:
Source code: 568

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105F - TARGETED: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 396-397 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of Reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your sexual orientation?

Text:
Source code: 569

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

Census began to release select hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105G - TARGETED: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 398-399 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were a target because of your association with people who have certain characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, a multiracial couple)?

Text:
Source code: 587

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105H - TARGETED: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 400-401 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were a target because of the offender(s)'s perception of your characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, the offender(s) thought you were Jewish because you went into a synagogue)?

Text:
Source code: 589

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2105I - VANDALISM HATE RELATED (START 2003 Q1) (END 2008 Q2)

Location: 402-403 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Incident Confirmed Hate Crime (IHC)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter Q2 2008.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Value	Label
1	Vandalism hate-crime
2	Vandalism possible hate-crime
3	Vandalism not a hate-crime
4	Don't know in lead-in of SC 586
8	No valid entry in SC 586
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2008 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2106 - HOUSEHOLD DEVICES AGAINST INTRUDERS (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 404-405 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

We're interested in finding out if people we talk to do anything in particular to keep thieves or intruders out of their homes. Does your household have any special devices such as dead bolts, electric timers for lights, or an alarm system? Do not include animals.

Text:
Source code: 571

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2000.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 570.

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source Code 571.

Prior to quarter 3, 2000 this variable was source Code 583.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2107 - NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH GROUP IN AREA (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 406-407 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is there an organized neighborhood watch or citizens' protection group for your area?

Text:
Source code: 572

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2000.

Prior to quarter 3, 2000 this variable was Source Code 584.

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 572.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source Code 571.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2108 - HH MEMBER OF NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH GROUP (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 408-409 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you, or does anyone in your household, take part?

Text:
Source code: 573

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2000.

Prior to quarter 3, 2000 this variable was source code 585.

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 573.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was source code 572.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

Value	Label
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2109 - HOUSEHOLD RECORD SIZE

Location: 410-412 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: HHSIZE

V2110 - UCF SIZE: RECODED VALUE

Location: 413-414 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: UCF SIZE

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field is named MST SIZE. Beginning quarter 1, 1995 this field is named UCF SIZE.

Value	Label
00	Recoded value

V2111 - NUMBER OF PERSON RECORDS

Location: 415-416 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 13

Text:
Source code: #PERSONS

V2112 - PERSON RECORD SIZE

Location: 417-418 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PERSIZE

Value	Label
80	Word household record

V2113 - NUMBER OF INCIDENT RECORDS

Location: 419-420 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 18

Text:
Source code: #INCID

V2114 - INCIDENT RECORD SIZE

Location: 421-423 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: INCID SIZE

V2115 - CATI GROUP NUMBER

Location: 424-424 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: CATICODE

Notes: Since 2007, CATI has been discontinued as a mode.

Value	Label
1	Non-CATI (includes CATI-eligible but not sent)
2	Completed CATI interview
3	Recycled from a telephone center

V2116 - HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT

Location: 425-437 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: HH WEIGHT

Weighting factor is used to tabulate household data.

This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households.

WGTHHCY - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 438-450 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_WGTHHCY

Text:
This weight variable is used to determine the average total households during the collection year. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households. In addition, since the collection year includes only the current calendar year, household records for interviews conducted in following six months will have a value of zero for this variable. The BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use this weight to calculate household totals.

V2117 - PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE

Location: 451-453 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PSEUDOSTRATUM

Notes: For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for PSEUDOSTRATUM is blank.

Value	Label
996	Actual Pseudostratum code is coded
999 (M)	Out of universe

V2118 - SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE

Location: 454-454 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: SECUCODE

Standard Error Computation Unit Code

Notes:
SECUCODE is also called Half Sample Code

For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for SECUCODE is blank.

Value	Label
1	Secucode
2	Secucode
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2119 - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY

Location: 455-455 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

College/University

Text:
Source code: 218

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the Exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2120 - PUBLIC HOUSING

Location: 456-456 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Public Housing

Text:
Source code: 219

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994.

Value	*Label*
1	Yes (public housing)
2	No (not public housing)
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2121 - MANAGER VERIFICATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING

Location: 457-457 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Manager verification of public housing

Text:
Source code: 220

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994.

Value	*Label*
	Able to verify
1	Public housing
2	Not public housing
	Unable to verify
3	CATI/Telephone
4	Other
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2121B - INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 458-459 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Are your living quarters located on an American Indian reservation or on Indian Lands?

Text:
Source code: 221

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Beginning February 2002 census added the word 'American'.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2122 - FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE

Location: 460-461 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: FAMILY STRUCTURE

Value	Label
01	Male reference person, wife, children, relatives only
02	Male reference person, wife, children, nonrelatives
03	Male reference person, wife, children, relatives and nonrelatives
04	Male reference person, wife, children only
05	Male reference person, wife, relatives only
06	Male reference person, wife, nonrelatives only
07	Male reference person, wife, relatives and non-relatives
08	Male reference person, wife only
09	Lone male reference person, children, relatives only
10	Lone male reference person, children, nonrelatives only
11	Lone male reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives
12	Lone male reference person, children only
13	Lone male reference person, relatives only
14	Lone male reference person, nonrelatives only
15	Lone male reference person, relatives and nonrelatives
16	Lone male reference person only
17	Female reference person, husband, children, relatives only
18	Female reference person, husband, children, nonrelatives only
19	Female reference person, husband, children, relatives and non-relatives
20	Female reference person, husband, children only
21	Female reference person, husband, relatives only

Value	Label
22	Female reference person, husband, nonrelatives only
23	Female reference person, husband, relatives and non-relatives
24	Female reference person, husband only
25	Lone female reference person, children, relatives only
26	Lone female reference person, children, nonrelatives only
27	Lone female reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives
28	Lone female reference person, children only
29	Lone female reference person, relatives only
30	Lone female reference person, nonrelatives only
31	Lone female reference person, relatives and non-relatives
32	Lone female reference person only
33	Other combinations
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2123 - TYPE INTERVIEW CODE

Location: 462-462 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: INTV CODE

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C

V2124 - INCOMING OR CONTINUING ROTATION

Location: 463-463 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: INC/CONT

Value	Label
1	Incoming
2	Continuing

V2125 - LAND USE

Location: 464-464 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: LAND USE

Notes:
Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use value.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995) Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Value	Label
1	Urban
2	Rural

V2126A - PLACE SIZE CODE, 1980 SAMPLE DESIGN (END 1995 Q4)

Location: 465-466 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PLACE SIZE

Code reflects 1980 population for 1980 sample cases. (Through quarter 4, 1995).

Notes: This variable ended in 1995, quarter 4.

Value	Label
00	Not in a place
03	Under 1,000
08	1,000-9,999
10	10,000-24,999
11	25,000-49,999
12	50,000-99,999
13	100,000-249,999
14	250,000-499,999
15	500,000-999,999
16	1,000,000 or more
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1995 Q4

V2126B - PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 467-468 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PLACE SIZE

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use value.

Code reflects 1990 population for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995) for sample 19 and higher and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

Notes: This variable started in 1995, quarter 3.

Value	Label
00	Not in a place
13	Under 10,000
16	10,000-49,999
17	50,000-99,999
18	100,000-249,999
19	250,000-499,999
20	500,000-999,999
21	1,000,000-2,499,999
22	2,500,000-4,999,999
23	5,000,000 or more
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3

V2127A - PLACE DESCRIPTION 1980 SAMPLE DESIGN (END 1995 Q4)

Location: 469-470 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PLACE DESC

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 1995.

Filled for 1990 sample cases only during quarters 3-4, 1995. Filled for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

Through quarter 2, 1995 this field is place description for all cases. During quarters 3-4, 1995 this field is place description for 1980-based sample design cases. (Filled for 1990 sample design cases during quarters 3-4, 1995 and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.)

Value	Label
5	Unincorporated place
7	Not a place
8	Central city of an MSA only AND central city of both an urbanized area and an MSA
9	Central city of an urbanized area but not MSA AND any other incorporated place
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1995 Q4

V2127B - REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 471-472 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: REGION

(Filled for 1990 sample design cases during quarters 3-4, 1995 and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996)

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 1995.

Filled for 1990 sample cases only during quarters 3-4, 1995. Filled for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

Value	Label
1	Northeast
2	Midwest
3	South
4	West
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3

V2128A - TYPE OF SEGMENT (END 1995 Q4)

Location: 473-474 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: TYPE SEG

Code reflects 1980 sample design for 1980 sample cases, (through quarter 4, 1995).

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 1995.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1995 Q4

V2128B - TYPE OF SEGMENT - 1990 SAMPLE (START 1995 Q3)

Location: 475-476 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: TYPE SEG

Code reflects 2000 sample design values for 1990 and 2000 sample design values for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases beginning quarter 1, 2006.

Code reflects 1990 sample design for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 1995.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3

V2129 - CBSA MSA STATUS

Location: 477-477 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 2000 CBSA MSA/STAT

Prior source code 1990 MSA/STAT

Code reflects 2000 geography for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning in quarter 1, 2006.

Code reflects 1980 geography for 1980 sample cases, (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 geography for 1990 sample cases. (beginning quarter 3, 1995)

Notes:
In quarters 3 and 4, 2005, this field contains the 1990 MSA status for 1990 sample design cases and the 2000 CBSA status for 2000 sample design cases.

Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field is '1990 MSA/STAT'. Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was 1980 MSA/STAT.

Value	Label
1	Central city of an (S)MSA
2	In (S)MSA but not in central city
3	Not (S)MSA
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2130 - MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

Location: 478-479 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12

Text:
Source code: MONTH A PAN/ROT

V2131 - YEAR ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

Location: 480-483 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: YEAR A PAN/ROT

Actual value coded.

V2132 - PRINCIPAL PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL

Location: 484-484 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Principal person information - attending school

Text:
Source code: PRIN411

Notes:
Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and Modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
0	Regular school
1	College/University
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2133 - REFERENCE PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL

Location: 485-485 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reference person information - attending school

Text:
Source code: REF411

Notes:
Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and Modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the Above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
0	Regular school
1	College/University
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V2134 - FIRST PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 486-487 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

First Person's Line Number

Text:
Source code: 324

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2135 - 1ST PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 488-489 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

First Person's Household Composition Code

Text:
Source code: 325

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
15	Person entered household for reasons other than above
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
26	Visitor - residence elsewhere
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2136 - 2ND PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 490-491 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Second Person's Line Number

Text:
Source code: 326

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	*Label*
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2137 - 2ND PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 492-493 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Second Person's Household Composition Code

Text:
Source code: 327

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	*Label*
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
15	Person entered household for reasons other than above
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
26	Visitor - residence elsewhere
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2138 - 3RD PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 494-495 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Third Person's Line Number

Text:
Source code: 328

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	*Label*
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2139 - 3RD PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 496-497 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Third Person's Household Composition Code

Text:
Source code: 329

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	*Label*
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
26	Visitor - residence elsewhere
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2140 - 4TH PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 498-499 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Fourth Person's Line Number

Text:
Source code: 330

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2141 - 4TH PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)

Location: 500-501 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Fourth Person's Household Composition Code

Text:
Source code: 331

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
15	Person entered household for reasons other than above
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce

Value	Label
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
26	Visitor - residence elsewhere
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V2142 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 502-505 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Four Digit Year

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3

FRCODE - SCRAMBLED FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 506-511 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Scrambled field representative code

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2011.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

COHORT - INTERVIEWER REFRESHER TRAINING (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 512-513 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Interviewer refresher training

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2012.

Value	Label
1	Cohort 1 (2011)
2	Cohort 2 (2012)
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1

V3001 - PERSON RECORD TYPE

Location: 514-514 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Record Type 3

Value	Label
3	Person record type

V3002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 515-519 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_V3002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter, and is also used to link person and incident records to the appropriate household.

V3003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

Location: 520-522 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Year/Quarter

Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

V3004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 523-524 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Sample

Text:
Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

V3005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 525-544 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V3007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

V3006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 545-545 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Household Number

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

V3007 - LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)

Location: 546-547 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Extra Scram

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2004.

Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field became blank (reserve). Prior to 1996 this field contained the last two digits of the scrambled control number for 1980 sample design cases. For quarters 3-4, 1995 this field was blank for all 1990-based sample cases.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q4

V3008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 548-549 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Panel/Rotation

Text: The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart.See section - Census Sample Information.

V3009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 550-551 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13

Text:
Source code: Person Sequence Number

Notes: For paper interviews, this variable indicates the order in which individuals within a household are interviewed. For CATI interviews, sequence is based on a number of factors, but orders individuals within a household.

V3010 - PERSON LINE NUMBER

Location: 552-553 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:
Line Number

Text:
Source code: 402

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3011 - TYPE OF INTERVIEW

Location: 554-554 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Type of Interview

Text:
Source code: 401

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent

Value	Label
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3012 - RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

Location: 555-556 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Relationship to reference person

Text:
Source code: 403

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
01	Husband
02	Wife
03	Son
04	Daughter
05	Father
06	Mother
07	Brother
08	Sister
09	Other relative
10	Nonrelative
11	Reference person
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3013 - AGE (ORIGINAL)

Location: 557-558 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question:

Age Last Birthday

Text:
Source code: 404(O)

Notes:
Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3014 - AGE (ALLOCATED)

Location: 559-560 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 90

Question:

Age Last Birthday

Text:
Source code: 404(A)

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3015 - MARITAL STATUS (CURRENT SURVEY)

Location: 561-561 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Marital status THIS survey period
Text:
Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3016 - MARITAL STATUS (PREVIOUS SURVEY)

Location: 562-562 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Marital status LAST survey period

Text:
Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3017 - SEX (ORIGINAL)

Location: 563-563 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Sex

Text:
Source code: 407(O)

Notes:
Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3018 - SEX (ALLOCATED)

Location: 564-564 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Sex

Text:
Source code: 407(A)

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3019 - NOW AN ARMED FORCES MEMBER

Location: 565-565 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Armed Forces member (Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:
Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3020 - EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Location: 566-567 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Education (What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:
Source code: 409

Notes:
Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary

Value	Label
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school graduate (diploma or equivalent)
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3021 - EDUCATION COMPLETE YEAR (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 568-569 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Education (Did ... complete that year?)

Text:
Source code: 410

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3022 - RACE (ORIGINAL) (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 570-571 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Race

Text:
Source code: 412(O)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002.

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	White
2	Black
3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	Asian, Pacific Islander
5	Other
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3023 - RACE (ALLOCATED) (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 572-573 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Race

Text:
Source code: 412(A)

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002. It is replaced with variable V3023A.

Beginning quarter 1, 1995 the source code for this variable was changed to 412(A).

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	White
2	Black
3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	Asian, Pacific Islander

Value	Label
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3023A - RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 574-575 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: SC412ARR

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3024 - HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 576-576 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hispanic origin

Text:
Source code: 413

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3024A - HISPANIC ORIGIN (ALLOCATED) (START 2014 Q1)

Location: 577-578 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hispanic origin (Allocated)

Text:
Source code: 413(A)

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2014 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3025 - MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 579-580 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12

Question:

Month interview completed

Text:
Source code: 501

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue

Value	Label
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3026 - DAY INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 581-582 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 31

Question:

Day interview completed

Text:
Source code: 501

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3027 - YEAR INTERVIEW COMPLETED

Location: 583-586 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Year interview completed

Text:
Source code: 501

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
9998	Residue
9999 (M)	Out of universe

V3028 - HOW OFTEN GONE SHOPPING (END 2002 Q2)

Location: 587-588 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 502

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2002.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2

V3029 - HOW OFTEN SPENT EVENING AWAY FROM HOME (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 589-590 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 503

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2000.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2

V3030 - HOW OFTEN RIDDEN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (END 2000 Q2)

Location: 591-592 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 504

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2000.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2000 Q2

V3031 - HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (MONTHS)

Location: 593-594 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 11

Question:

 IF UNSURE, ASK OR VERIFY: How long have you lived at this address? (months)
Text:
Source code: 505

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3032 - HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (YEARS)

Location: 595-596 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 90

Question:
IF UNSURE, ASK OR VERIFY -- How long have you lived at this address? (years)

Text:
Source code: 506

Notes:
Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3033 - HOW MANY TIMES MOVED IN LAST 5 YEARS

Location: 597-598 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:
Altogether, how many times have you moved in the last 5 years, that is, since _____, _____, 20__?

Text:
Source code: 508

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3034 - SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT

Location: 599-599 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
I'm going to read some examples that will give you an idea of the kinds of crimes this study covers.

As I go through them, tell me if any of these happened to you in the last 6 months, that is, since _____ _____, 20__.

Was something belonging to YOU stolen, such as -

(a) Things that you carry, like luggage, a wallet, purse, briefcase, book -

(b) Clothing, jewelry, or calculator -

(c) Bicycle or sports equipment -

(d) Things in your house - like a TV, stereo, or tools -

(e) Things outside your home such as a garden hose or lawn furniture -

(f) Things belonging to children in the household -

(g) Things from a vehicle, such as a package, groceries, camera, or cassette tapes -

OR

(h) Did anyone ATTEMPT to steal anything belonging to you?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 532

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3035 - NO. TIMES SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT

Location: 600-602 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 533

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3036 - BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 603-603 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone -

(a) Broken in or attempted to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?

(b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed or storage room?

OR

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 534

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3037 - NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED

Location: 604-606 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 535

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3038 - MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 607-607 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the last 6 months (other than any incidents already mentioned) (was it/were any of them) -

(a) Stolen or used without permission?

(b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, tape deck, hubcap or battery?

(c) Did anyone steal any gas from (it/them)?

OR

(d) Did anyone attempt to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 537

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3039 - NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 608-610 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:
How many times?

Text:
Source code: 538

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3040 - ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT: LOCATION CUES

Location: 611-611 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) since _____ ___, 20__, were you attacked or threatened or did you have something stolen from you -

(a) At home including the porch or yard -

(b) At or near a friend's, relative's, or neighbor's home -

(c) At work or school -

(d) In places such as a storage shed or laundry room, a shopping mall, restaurant, bank, or airport -

(e) While riding in any vehicle -

(f) On the street or in a parking lot -

(g) At such places as a party, theater, gym, picnic area, bowling lanes, or while fishing or hunting-

OR

(h) Did anyone attempt to attack or attempt to steal anything belonging to you from any of these places?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 539

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3041 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, LOCATION CUES

Location: 612-614 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 540

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3042 - ATTACK, THREAT: WEAPON, ATTACK CUES

Location: 615-615 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways

EXCLUDE TELEPHONE THREATS

(a) With any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife -

(b) With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick -

(c) By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle -

(d) Include any grabbing, punching, or choking,

(e) Any rape, attempted rape, or other type of sexual attack -

(f) Any face to face threats -

OR

(g) Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 541

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3043 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, WEAPON CUES

Location: 616-618 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 542

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3044 - STOLEN, ATTACK, THREAT: OFFENDER KNOWN

Location: 619-619 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

People often don't think of incidents committed by someone they know. (Other than any incidents already mentioned), did you have something stolen from you or were you attacked or threatened by --

EXCLUDE TELEPHONE THREATS

(a) Someone at work or school -

(b) A neighbor or friend -

(c) A relative or family member -

(d) Any other person you've met or known?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 543

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3045 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, OFFENDER KNOWN

Location: 620-622 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

 How many times?

Text:
Source code: 544

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3046 - FORCED OR COERCED UNWANTED SEX

Location: 623-623 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Incidents involving forced or unwanted sexual acts are often difficult to talk about. (Other than any incidents already mentioned), have you been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by -

(a) Someone you didn't know before -

(b) A casual acquaintance -

OR

(c) Someone you know well?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:
Source code: 545

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3047 - NO. TIMES UNWANTED SEX

Location: 624-626 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

 How many times?

Text:
Source code: 546

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3048 - CALL POLICE TO REPORT SOMETHING ELSE

Location: 627-627 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you call the police during the last 6 months to report something (else) that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Other than any incidents already mentioned.)

Text:
Source code: 547

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3049 - FIRST INCIDENT

Location: 628-629 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

First Incident

Text:
Source code: 548

Notes:
Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary

Value	Label
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate Crime Against Household
32	Cybercrime Against Household
33	Identity Theft Against Household
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3050 - SECOND INCIDENT

Location: 630-631 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Second Incident

Text:
Source code: 548

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident

Value	Label
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3051 - THIRD INCIDENT

Location: 632-633 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Third Incident

Text:
Source code: 548

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3052 - CHECK B: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 634-634 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

LOOK AT ____. IF UNSURE, ASK.

Were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member?

Text:
Source code: 549

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	*Label*
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3053 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 635-637 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 550

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	*Label*
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3054 - THOUGHT CRIME BUT DIDN'T CALL POLICE

Location: 638-638 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did anything happen to you during the last 6 months which you thought was a crime, but did not report to the police? (Other than any incidents already mentioned.)

Text:
Source code: 551

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3055 - FIRST INCIDENT

Location: 639-640 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

First Incident

Text:
Source code: 552

Notes:
Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate crime against household

Value	Label
32	Cybercrime against household
33	Identity theft against household
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3056 - SECOND INCIDENT

Location: 641-642 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Second Incident

Text:
Source code: 552

Notes:
Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate crime against household
32	Cybercrime against household
33	Identity theft against household

Value	Label
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3057 - THIRD INCIDENT

Location: 643-644 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ThirdIncident

Text:
Source code: 552

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate crime against household
32	Cybercrime against household
33	Identity theft against household
98	Residue
99	Blank

V3058 - CHECK C: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 645-645 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

LOOK AT ___. IF UNSURE, ASK. Were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member?

Text:
Source code: 553

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

Location: 646-648 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

How many times?

Text:
Source code: 554

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V3059A - LI USED COMPUTER IN LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 649-650 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3059B-V3059G)

Notes:

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8

This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-5
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-5
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059B - C PERSONAL USE AT HOME (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 651-652 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Personal use at home

During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059C - C PERSONAL USE AT WORK (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 653-654 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Personal use at work

During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[[2]

Notes:

This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059D - C PERSONAL USE AT SCHOOL, LIBRARIES, ETC (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 655-656 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Personal use at school, libraries, etc

During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059E - C OPERATE HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 657-658 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Operate home business

During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059F - C NONE OF ABOVE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 659-660 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

None of above

During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059G - RESIDUE: USED COMPUTER IN LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 661-662 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue: Used computer in last 6 months

During the last 6 months, have YOU used a computer, laptop, or WebTV for the following purposes:

Text:
Source code: 100[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059H - N COMPUTERS PERSONAL USE/HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 663-664 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How many computers do you have access to for personal use or for operating a home business?

Text:
Source code: 101

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	None
1	One
2	Two
3	Three
4	Four or more
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059I - INTERNET FOR PERSONAL/HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 665-666 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do YOU use the Internet for personal use or for operating a home business?

Text:
Source code: 102

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	Personal use
2	Operating a home business
3	Both
4	None of the above
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059J - LI COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 667-668 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3059K-V3059R)

Notes:
For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059K - C FRAUD PURCHASE OVER INTERNET (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 669-670 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Fraud purchase over internet

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[1]

Notes:

This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059L - C COMPUTER VIRUS ATTACK (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 671-672 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Computer virus attack

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[2]

Notes:

This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059M - C THREATS OF HARM/ATTACK ON-LINE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 673-674 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Threats of harm/attack on-line

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[3]

Notes:

This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059N - C OBSCENE MESSAGES ON-LINE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 675-676 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Obscene Messages on-line

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059O - C SOFTWARE COPYRIGHT W HOME BUSINESS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 677-678 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Software copyright w home business

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 104[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059P - C OTHER COMPUTER-RELATED CRIME (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 679-680 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other computer-related crime

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[6]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059Q - C NO COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 681-682 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

No computer-related incidents

Have you experienced any of the following COMPUTER-RELATED incidents in the last 6 months:

Text:
Source code: 103[7]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059R - RESIDUE: COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS LAST 6 MONTHS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 683-684 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

Text:
Source code: 103[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059S - LOSSES FROM COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 685-686 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you suffer any monetary loss as a result of the incident(s) you just mentioned?

Text:
Source code: 104

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059T - AMOUNT OF LOSSES COMPUTER-RELATED INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 687-691 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 99999

Question:

How much money did you lose as a result of the incident(s)?

Text:
Source code: 105

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
99997	Dont know
99998	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V3059U - LI REPORT INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 692-693 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3059V-V3059AB)

Notes:
For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059V - C LAW ENFORCEMENT (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 694-695 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Law enforcement

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[1]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059W - C INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 696-697 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Internet service provider

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[2]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059X - C WEBSITE ADMINISTRATOR (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 698-699 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Website administrator

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[3]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059Y - C SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 700-701 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Systems administrator

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[4]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059Z - C SOMEONE ELSE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 702-703 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Someone else

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[5]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059AA - C NONE OF ABOVE (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 704-705 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

None of above

Did you report the incident(s) you just mentioned to -

Text:
Source code: 106[6]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3059AB - RESIDUE: REPORT INCIDENTS (START 2001 Q3) (END 2004 Q2)

Location: 706-707 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

Text:
Source code: 106[R]

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 2, 2004.

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3060 - CHECK ITEM D(L): LI WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN QUESTIONS

Location: 708-708 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked? (IF TELEPHONE INTERVIEW, MARK BOX 1 ONLY.)

Text:
Source code: 555[L]

Lead-in Code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3061-V3069)

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-8
7	Indicates Personal Interview NA. The category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8 for this case.
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-8.

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3061 - CHECK ITEM D(1): C TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Location: 709-709 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[1]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3062 - CHECK ITEM D(2): C NO ONE BESIDES RESPONDENT PRESENT

Location: 710-710 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[2]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3063 - CHECK ITEM D(3): C RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE

Location: 711-711 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[3]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3064 - CHECK ITEM D(4): C HH MEMBER(S) 12+, NOT SPOUSE

Location: 712-712 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[4]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3065 - CHECK ITEM D(5): C HH MEMBER(S) UNDER 12

Location: 713-713 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[5]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3066 - CHECK ITEM D(6): C NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S)

Location: 714-714 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[6]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3067 - CHECK ITEM D(7): C SOMEONE PRESENT, CAN'T SAY WHO

Location: 715-715 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[7]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3068 - CHECK ITEM D(8): C DON'T KNOW IF SOMEONE ELSE PRESENT

Location: 716-716 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[8]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3069 - CHECK ITEM D(R): RESIDUE: WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN

Location: 717-717 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

Text:
Source code: 555[R]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3070 - CHECK ITEM E: DID SELECTED RESPONDENT HELP PROXY

Location: 718-718 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

DID THE PERSON FOR WHOM THIS INTERVIEW WAS TAKEN HELP THE PROXY RESPONDENT ANSWER ANY SCREEN QUESTIONS?

Text:
Source code: 556

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Person for whom interview taken not present
8	Residue
9	Blank - Self-response

V3071 - HAVE JOB OR WORK LAST WEEK

Location: 719-719 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you have a job or work at a business last week? (Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.)

Text:
Source code: 576

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 564

variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3072 - HAVE JOB OR WORK IN LAST 6 MONTHS

Location: 720-720 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did you have a job or work at a business DURING THE LAST 6 MONTHS?

Text:
Source code: 577

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 565.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3073 - DID JOB/WORK LAST 2 WEEKS OR MORE

Location: 721-721 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?

Text:
Source code: 578

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 566.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3074 - WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR JOB

Location: 722-723 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which of the following best describes your job?

Text:
Source code: 579

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 567.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
	Medical Profession - As a -
01	Physician
02	Nurse
03	Technician
04	Other
	Mental Health Services Field - Are your duties -
05	Professional (Social worker/psychiatrist)
06	Custodial care
07	Other
	Teaching Profession - Were you employed in a -
08	Preschool
09	Elementary
10	Junior high or middle school
11	High School
12	College or university
13	Technical or industrial school
14	Special education facility
15	Other
	Law Enforcement or Security Field - Were you employed as a -
16	Law enforcement officer
17	Prison or jail guard
18	Security guard
19	Other
	Retail Sales - Were you employed as a -
20	Convenience or liquor store clerk
21	Gas station attendant
22	Bartender
23	Other
	Transportation Field - Were you employed as a -

Value	Label
24	Bus driver
25	Taxi cab driver
26	Other
	OR
27	Something Else
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3075 - IS EMPLOYMENT PRIVATE, GOVT OR SELF

Location: 724-724 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is your job with

Text:
Source code: 580

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 568.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	A private company, business, or individual for wages
2	The Federal government
3	A State, county, or local government
4	Yourself, (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3076 - IS WORK MOSTLY IN CITY, SUBURB, RURAL

Location: 725-725 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

While working at your job, do you work mostly in -

Text:
Source code: 582

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 570.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 569.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	A city
2	Suburban area
3	Rural area
4	Combination of any of these
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3077 - HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

Location: 726-726 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: HR FLAG

Value	Label
0	Not household respondent
1	Household respondent

V3078 - EMPLOYED BY A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY

Location: 727-727 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Are you employed by a college or university?

Text:
Source code: 581

Notes:
Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 569.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3079 - ATTENDING COLLEGE

Location: 728-728 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attending college

Text:

Source code: 411

Notes:
Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
0	Regular school
1	College/university
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V3080 - PERSON WEIGHT

Location: 729-741 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: PERSON WEIGHT

Weighting factor used to tabulate person or victim data.

This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons.

WGTPERCY - ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 742-754 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_WGTPERCY

Text: This weight is used to determine the average total persons 12 years and older during the collection year. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons. In addition, since the collection year includes only the current calendar year, person records for interviews conducted in the following six months will have a value of zero for this variable. The BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use this weight to calculate person totals.

V3081 - NUMBER OF CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS

Location: 755-756 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 18

Text:
Source code: NUM INCIDENTS

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V3082 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 757-760 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 4-Digit Year

Text: Actual value coded.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3

V4001 - INCIDENT RECORD TYPE

Location: 761-761 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Record Type 4

Value	Label
4	Incident record type

V4002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Location: 762-766 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_V4002

Text: The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter, and is also used to link person and incident records to the appropriate household.

V4003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

Location: 767-769 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Year/Quarter

Text: This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

V4004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

Location: 770-771 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Sample Number

Text:
Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

V4005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 772-791 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: character

Text:
Source code: Scrambled Control Number

Notes:
Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V4007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

V4006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Location: 792-792 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Household Number

Text: This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household

Value	Label
8	Residue

V4007 - LAST TWO DIGITS OF SCRAMBLED CONTROL NO. (END 2004 Q4)

Location: 793-794 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Extra Scram

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2004.

Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field became blank (reserve). Prior to 1996 this field contained the last two digits of the scrambled control number for 1980 sample design cases. For quarters 3-4, 1995 this field was blank for all 1990-based sample cases.

Value	Label
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q4

V4008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

Location: 795-796 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Panel/Rotation

Text: The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

V4009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 797-798 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 13

Text:
Source code: Person Sequence

Notes: For paper interviews, this variable indicates the order in which individuals within a household are interviewed. For CATI interviews, sequence is based on a number of factors, but orders individuals within a household.

V4010 - LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT

Location: 799-800 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Line number of respondent

Text:
Source code: 601

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4011 - SCREEN Q. NO. WHICH PROMPTED REPORT

Location: 801-802 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Screen question number (Number of screen question in which the incident was reported)

Text:
Source code: 602

Value	Label
36	Individual screen question
37	Household screen question
39	Household screen question
40	Individual screen question
41	Individual screen question
42	Individual screen question
43	Individual screen question
44	Individual screen question
45	Individual screen question
46	Household screen question
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4012 - INCIDENT NUMBER

Location: 803-804 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 18

Question:

Incident number

Text:
Source code: 603

Notes:
When multiple incidents are reported in response to a single screen question, this variable indicates which of these incidents is being discussed.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4013 - INCIDENT OCCUR WHILE AT CURRENT ADDRESS

Location: 805-805 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

You said that during the last 6 months -

REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

Did (this/the first) incident happen while you were living here or before you moved to this address?

Text:
Source code: 605

Value	Label
1	While living at this address
2	Before moving to this address
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4014 - MONTH INCIDENT OCCURRED

Location: 806-807 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 12

Question:

(You said that during the last 6 months) --

REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

In what month did (this/the first) incident happen?

Text:
Source code: 606

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4015 - YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED

Location: 808-811 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(You said that during the last 6 months) --

REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

In what year did (this/the first) incident happen?

Text:
Source code: 606

Value	Label
9998	Residue
9999 (M)	Out of universe

V4016 - HOW MANY TIMES INCIDENT OCCUR LAST 6 MOS

Location: 812-814 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 996

> **Question:**
>
> Altogether, how many times did this type of incident happen during the last 6 months?

Text:
Source code: 607

Value	Label
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4017 - CHECK ITEM B: HOW MANY INCIDENTS

Location: 815-815 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 608

Value	Label
1	1-5 incidents (not a "series")
2	6 or more incidents
8	50
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4018 - CHECK ITEM C: ARE INCIDENTS SIMILAR IN DETAIL

Location: 816-816 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Are these incidents similar to each other in detail, or are they for different types of crimes?

Text:
Source code: 609

Value	Label
1	Similar
2	Different (not a "series")
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4019 - CHECK ITEM D: ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS

Location: 817-817 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Can you (respondent) recall enough details of each incident to distinguish them from each other?

Text:
Source code: 610

Notes:
Beginning January 1999 Census deleted source code 611 (variable V4020) and expanded Source code 612 (V4021) from 7 answer categories to 9 and from a 1 digit field to a 2 digit field. Prior to January 1999 both Source codes 611 and 612 were single digit fields. Beginning in Census used the extra single digit field obtained from deleting source code 611 to expand Source code 612 to a two digit field.

For interviews conducted in 1998 Source code 611 (variable V4020) may contain valid values. For interviews conducted in 1999 it is coded 9 Out of universe.

Value	Label
1	Yes (not a "series")
2	No (is a "series") - (Reduce entry in screen question)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4020 - DAYLIGHT OR DARK OUT (END 1998 Q4)

Location: 818-819 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was it daylight or dark outside when (this/the most recent) incident happened?

Text:
Source code: 612

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 1998.

Beginning January 1999 source code 611 (variable V4020) was deleted and source code 612 (previously V4021) was expanded from 7 answer categories to 9 and from a 1 digit field to a 2 digit field. A new variable (V4021B) for source code 612 was created.

Value	Label
1	Light

Value	Label
2	Dark
3	Dawn etc
4	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1998 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4021 - ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (END 1998 Q4)

Location: 820-821 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

About what time did (this/the most recent) incident happen?

Text:
Source code: 612

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 1998.

Beginning January 1999 source code 611 (variable V4020) was deleted and source code 612 (previously V4021) was expanded from 7 answer categories to 9 and from a 1 digit field to a 2 digit field. A new variable (V4021B) for source code 612 was created.

Value	Label
1	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
2	After 12 noon - 6 p.m.
3	Don't know what time of day
4	After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
5	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
6	Don't know what time of night
7	Don't know whether day or night
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 1998 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4021B - ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (START 1999 Q1)

Location: 822-823 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

About what time did (this/the most recent) incident happen?

Text:
Source code: 612

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 1999.

Value	Label	
	During day	
1		After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
2		After 12 noon - 3 p.m.
3		After 3 p.m. - 6 p.m.
4		Don't know what time of day
	At night	
5		After 6 p.m. - 9 p.m.
6		After 9 p.m. - 12 midnight
7		After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
8		Don't know what time of night
	OR	
9		Don't know whether day or night
98	Residue	
99	Blank	
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q1	

V4022 - IN WHAT CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE

Location: 824-824 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

In what city, town, or village did this incident occur?

Text:
Source code: 613

Value	Label
1	Outside U.S.
2	Not inside a city/town/village
3	Same city/town/village as present residence
4	Different city/town/village from present residence
5	Don't know
6	Don't know if 2, 4, or 5
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4023 - SAME COUNTY AND STATE AS RESIDENCE

Location: 825-825 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is this the same county and state as your present residence?

Text:

Source code: 615

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4023B - AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 826-827 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did this incident occur on an American Indian reservation or on American Indian lands?

Text:
Source code: 633

Notes:
The word 'American' was added in February 2002.

This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4024 - WHERE DID INCIDENT HAPPEN

Location: 828-829 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Where did this incident happen?

Text:
Source code: 616

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2002, census removed answer category 13, however it remains for those 'hold' incidents since there is no way to know which answer category to recode it to.

Value	Label
	In respondent's home or lodging
01	In own dwelling, own attached garage, or enclosed porch (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)
02	In detached building on own property, such as a detached garage, storage shed, etc. (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)
03	In vacation home/second home (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)

Value	Label
04	In hotel or motel room respondent was staying in (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)
	Near own home
05	Own yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, unenclosed porch (does not include apartment yards)
06	Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)
07	On street immediately adjacent to own home
	At, in, or near a friend's/relative's/neighbor's home
08	At or in home or other building on their property
09	Yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport (does not include apartment yards)
10	Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)
11	On street immediately adjacent to their home
	Commercial places
12	Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub
13	Inside other commercial building such as store, bank, gas station
14	Inside office
24	Inside bank
25	Inside gas station
26	Inside other commercial building such as a store
27	Inside factory, or warehouse
	Parking lots/garages
15	Commercial parking lot/garage
16	Noncommercial parking lot/garage
17	Apartment/townhouse parking lot/garage
	School
18	Inside school building
19	On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)
	Open areas, on street or public transportation
20	In apartment yard, park, field, playground (other than school)
21	On street (other than immediately adjacent to own/friend's/relative's/neighbor's home)
22	On public transportation or in station (bus, train, plane, airport, depot, etc.)
	Other
23	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4025 - DID OFFENDER HAVE A RIGHT TO BE THERE

Location: 830-830 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender live (here/there) or have a right to be (here/there), for instance, as a guest or a repair person?

Text:

Source code: 617

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Don't know if 2 or 3
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4026 - DID OFFENDER GET INSIDE

Location: 831-831 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender actually get INSIDE your (house/apartment/room/garage/shed/enclosed porch)?

Text:
Source code: 618

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Don't know if 2 or 3
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4027 - DID OFFENDER TRY TO GET INSIDE

Location: 832-832 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender TRY to get in your (house/apartment/room/garage/shed/enclosed porch)?

Text:
Source code: 619

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4028 - EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY

Location: 833-833 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) (got in by force/TRIED to get in by force)?

Text:
Source code: 620

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4029 - LI WHAT WAS EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY

Location: 834-834 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 625-626[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4030-V4035)

Notes: For a "Yes - NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4030 - C EVIDENCE: WINDOW FRAME, GLASS

Location: 835-835 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage to window (include frame, glass broken/removed/cracked)

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 625-626[1]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4031 - C EVIDENCE: WINDOW SCREEN

Location: 836-836 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Screen damaged/removed

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 625-626[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4032 - C EVIDENCE: WINDOW LOCK

Location: 837-837 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Lock on window damaged/tampered with in some way

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 625-626[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4033 - C EVIDENCE: OTHER WINDOW DAMAGE

Location: 838-838 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other window damage

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 625-626[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4034 - C EVIDENCE: DOOR FRAME, GLASS

Location: 839-839 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damage to door (include frame, glass panes, or door removed)

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 625-626[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4035 - C EVIDENCE: DOOR SCREEN

Location: 840-840 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Screen damaged/removed

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 625-626[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4036 - C EVIDENCE: DOOR LOCK OR HANDLE

Location: 841-841 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Lock or door handle damaged/tampered with in some way

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 625-626[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4037 - C EVIDENCE: OTHER DOOR DAMAGE

Location: 842-842 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other door damage

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 625-626[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4038 - C EVIDENCE: OTHER THAN WINDOW OR DOOR

Location: 843-843 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other than window or door

What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 625-626[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4039 - RESIDUE: EVIDENCE OF FORCED ENTRY

Location: 844-844 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Residue Code
What was the evidence? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 625-626[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4040 - HOW DID OFFENDER GET IN

Location: 845-846 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
How did the offender(s) (get in/TRY to get in)?

Text:
Source code: 627

Notes:
Beginning in January 1999 item 17 (variable V4041) was expanded into 3 items: 17a, 17b, and 17c. Correspondingly, variable V4041 was expanded into 3 variables: V4041A, V4041B, and V4041C.

Variable V4041 contains responses to interviews conducted in 1998. Variables V4041A, V4041B, and V4041C contain responses conducted in 1999.

Value	Label
01	Let in
02	Offender pushed his/her way in after door opened
03	Through OPEN DOOR or other opening
04	Through UNLOCKED door or window
05	Through LOCKED door or window - Had key
06	Through LOCKED door or window - Picked lock, used credit card, etc., other than key
07	Through LOCKED door or window - Don't know how
08	Don't know
09	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4041A - WAS IT YOUR SCHOOL (START 1999 Q1)

Location: 847-848 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Was it your school?

Text:
Source code: 628

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 1999.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4041B - WHAT PART SCHOOL BUILDING HAPPEN (START 1999 Q1)

Location: 849-850 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
In what part of the school building did it happen?

Text:
Source code: 629

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 1999.

Value	Label
1	Classroom
2	Hallway/Stairwell
3	Bathroom/Locker room
4	Other (library, gym, auditorium, cafeteria)
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4041C - WAS AREA OPEN TO PUBLIC

Location: 851-851 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the incident happen in an area restricted to certain people or was it open to the public at the time?

Text:
Source code: 630

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 628.

Value	Label
1	Open to the public
2	Restricted to certain people (or nobody had a right to be there)
3	Don't know
4	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4042 - INCIDENT OCCUR INDOORS, OUTDOORS, BOTH

Location: 852-852 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?

Text:
Source code: 631

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 629.

Value	Label
1	Indoors (inside a building or enclosed space)
2	Outdoors
3	Both
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4043 - HOW FAR FROM HOME

Location: 853-853 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- How far away from home did this happen? PROBE --

Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more?

MARK (X) FIRST BOX THAT RESPONDENT IS SURE OF

Text:
Source code: 632

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 630.

Value	Label
1	At, in, or near the building containing the respondent's home/next door
2	A mile or less
3	Five miles or less
4	Fifty miles or less

Value	Label
5	More than 50 miles
6	Don't know how far
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4044 - RESPONDENT PRESENT (ORIGINAL)

Location: 854-854 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred?

Text:
Source code: 634(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4045 - RESPONDENT PRESENT (ALLOCATED)

Location: 855-855 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred?

Text:
Source code: 634(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4046 - WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ORIGINAL)

Location: 856-856 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which household members were present?

Text:
Source code: 635(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Respondent only
2	Respondent and other household member(s)
3	Only other household member(s), not respondent
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4047 - WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ALLOCATED)

Location: 857-857 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which household members were present?

Text:
Source code: 635(A)

Value	Label
1	Respondent only
2	Respondent and other household member(s)
3	Only other household member(s), not respondent
6	Don't know if 1 or 2
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4048 - DID YOU PERSONALLY SEE AN OFFENDER

Location: 858-858 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did you personally see an offender?

Text:
Source code: 636

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4049 - DID OFFENDER HAVE A WEAPON

Location: 859-859 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?

Text:
Source code: 637

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4050 - LI WHAT WAS WEAPON

Location: 860-860 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 638[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4051-V4058)

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
3	Indicates "Yes-Type Weapon-NA". Zeroes will appear in each of the category codes and an 8 will appear in the residue code for this situation
7	Indicates "Gun Type Unknown". A 1 will always appear in V4057 and an 8 in V4058 if the only weapon reported is "Gun Type Unknown". If other weapons are also reported, a 0 will appear in V4058.
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7 or item was blank
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4051 - C WEAPON: HAND GUN

Location: 861-861 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Handgun present (pistol, revolver, etc.)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 638[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4052 - C WEAPON: OTHER GUN

Location: 862-862 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 638[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4053 - C WEAPON: KNIFE

Location: 863-863 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Knife

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 638[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4054 - C WEAPON: SHARP OBJECT

Location: 864-864 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other sharp object (scissors, ice pick, axe, etc.)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 638[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4055 - C WEAPON: BLUNT OBJECT

Location: 865-865 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Blunt object (rock, club, blackjack, etc)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 638[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4056 - C WEAPON: OTHER

Location: 866-866 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 638[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4057 - C WEAPON: GUN TYPE UNKNOWN

Location: 867-867 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Gun type - unknown

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 638[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4058 - RESIDUE: TYPE OF WEAPON

Location: 868-868 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What was the weapon? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 638[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4059 - OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ORIGINAL)

Location: 869-869 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?

Text:
Source code: 639(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4060 - OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ALLOCATED)

Location: 870-870 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?

Text:
Source code: 639(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4061 - OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ORIGINAL)

Location: 871-871 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender TRY to attack you?

Text:
Source code: 640(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4062 - OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ALLOCATED)

Location: 872-872 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender TRY to attack you?

Text:
Source code: 640(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4063 - OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ORIGINAL)

Location: 873-873 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?

Text:
Source code: 641(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4064 - OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ALLOCATED)

Location: 874-874 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?

Text:
Source code: 641(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4065 - LI WHAT HAPPENED

Location: 875-875 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 642[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4066-V4076)

Notes: For a "Yes - NA" entry the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-10
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-10.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4066 - C WHAT HAPPENED: SOMETHING TAKEN

Location: 876-876 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Something taken without permission

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 642[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4067 - C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED THEFT

Location: 877-877 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted or threatened to take something

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 642[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4068 - C WHAT HAPPENED: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG

Location: 878-878 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Harassed, argument, abusive language

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 642[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4069 - C WHAT HAPPENED: SEXUAL CONTACT W/ FORCE

Location: 879-879 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

What actually happened? Anything else?

(Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse including attempts?)

Text:
Source code: 642[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4070 - C WHAT HAPPENED: SEX CONTACT W/OUT FORCE

Location: 880-880 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc)

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 642[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4071 - C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME

Location: 881-881 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house/apartment

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 642[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4072 - C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR

Location: 882-882 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of car

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 642[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4073 - C WHAT HAPPENED: PROPERTY DAMAGE

Location: 883-883 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damaged or destroyed property

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 642[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4074 - C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE

Location: 884-884 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 642[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4075 - C WHAT HAPPENED: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT

Location: 885-885 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other incident

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 642[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4076 - RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED

Location: 886-886 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 642[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4077 - LI HOW OFF THREATENED OR TRIED TO ATTACK

Location: 887-887 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did the offender TRY to attack you? Any other way?

OR

How were you threatened? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 643-645[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4078-V4083)

Notes: For "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-14
3	Indicates "Weapon present or threatened with weapon". A 1 will appear in category code 7 for this case
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-14 or item was blank
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4078 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT OF RAPE

Location: 888-888 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Verbal threat of rape

Text:
Source code: 643-645[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4079 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT TO KILL

Location: 889-889 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Verbal threat to kill

Text:
Source code: 643-645[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4080 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT, OTHER

Location: 890-890 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Verbal threat of attack other than to kill or rape

Text:
Source code: 643-645[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4081 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT SEX ASSUALT

Location: 891-891 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Verbal threat of sexual assault other than rape

Text:
Source code: 643-645[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4082 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT W/ FORCE

Location: 892-892 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

Text:

Source code: 643-645[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4083 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT NO FORCE

Location: 893-893 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

Text:
Source code: 643-645[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4084 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: WEAPON PRESENT

Location: 894-894 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Weapon present or threatened with weapon

Text:
Source code: 643-645[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4085 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SHOT AT, MISSED

Location: 895-895 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Shot at (but missed)

Text:
Source code: 643-645[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4086 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE

Location: 896-896 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon

Text:
Source code: 643-645[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4087 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK OTHER WEAP

Location: 897-897 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon

Text:
Source code: 643-645[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4088 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OBJECT THROWN

Location: 898-898 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Object thrown at person

Text:
Source code: 643-645[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4089 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: FOLLOWED OR SURROUNDED

Location: 899-899 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Followed or surrounded

Text:
Source code: 643-645[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4090 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT HIT, GRAB, JUMP

Location: 900-900 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tried to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, push, etc.

Text:
Source code: 643-645[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4091 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OTHER

Location: 901-901 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

Text:
Source code: 643-645[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4092 - RESIDUE: HOW THREATENED

Location: 902-902 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Text:
Source code: 643-645[R]

Value	Label
0	The items contains no out-of-range entries
8	This item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4093 - LI HOW ATTACKED

Location: 903-903 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 646[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4094-V4108)

Notes: For "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-14
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category code 1-14.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4094 - C ATTACKED: RAPED

Location: 904-904 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Raped

	How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 646[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4095 - C ATTACKED: TRIED TO RAPE

Location: 905-905 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tried to rape

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 646[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4096 - C ATTACKED: SEXUAL ASSAULT

Location: 906-906 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 646[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4097 - C ATTACKED: SHOT

Location: 907-907 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Shot

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 646[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4098 - C ATTACKED: SHOT AT, MISSED

Location: 908-908 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Shot at (but missed)

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 646[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4099 - C ATTACKED: HIT WITH GUN HELD IN HAND

Location: 909-909 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hit with gun held in hand

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 646[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4100 - C ATTACKED: STABBED, CUT WITH KNIFE

Location: 910-910 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Stabbed/cut with knife/sharp weapon
How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 647[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4101 - C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE

Location: 911-911 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon
How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 647[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4102 - C ATTACKED: HIT BY OBJECT HELD IN HAND

Location: 912-912 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Hit by object (other than gun) held in hand
How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 647[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4103 - C ATTACKED: HIT BY THROWN OBJECT

Location: 913-913 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hit by thrown object

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 647[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4104 - C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ OTHER WEAPON

Location: 914-914 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 648[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4105 - C ATTACKED: HIT, SLAPPED, KNOCKED DOWN

Location: 915-915 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hit, slapped, knocked down

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 648[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4106 - C ATTACKED: GRABBED, HELD, TRIPPED, ETC

Location: 916-916 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc.

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 648[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4107 - C ATTACKED: OTHER TYPE OF ATTACK

Location: 917-917 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other type of attack

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 648[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4108 - RESIDUE: HOW ATTACKED

Location: 918-918 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How were you attacked? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 648[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	This item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4109 - OFF THREATENED TO HURT BEFORE ATTACK

Location: 919-919 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender THREATEN to hurt you before you were actually attacked?

Text:
Source code: 649

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4110 - LI INJURIES SUFFERED

Location: 920-920 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 655[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4111-V4122)

Notes: For all "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-11
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the category codes 1-11.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4111 - C INJURIES: NONE

Location: 921-921 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

None

Text:
Source code: 655[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4112 - C INJURIES: RAPE INJURIES

Location: 922-922 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Raped

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 655[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4113 - C INJURIES: ATTEMPTED RAPE INJURIES

Location: 923-923 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted rape

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 655[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4114 - C INJURIES: SEXUAL ASSAULT INJURIES

Location: 924-924 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 655[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4115 - C INJURIES: KNIFE, STAB WOUNDS

Location: 925-925 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Knife or stab wounds

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 655[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4116 - C INJURIES: GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS

Location: 926-926 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Gun shot, bullet wounds

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 655[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4117 - C INJURIES: BROKEN BONES OR TEETH

Location: 927-927 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Broken bones or teeth knocked out

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 656[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4118 - C INJURIES: INTERNAL INJURIES

Location: 928-928 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Internal injuries

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 656[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4119 - C INJURIES: KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS

Location: 929-929 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Knocked unconscious

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 656[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4120 - C INJURIES: BRUISES, CUTS

Location: 930-930 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 656[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4121 - C INJURIES: OTHER INJURIES

Location: 931-931 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other injuries suffered

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 656[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4122 - RESIDUE: TYPE OF INJURY

Location: 932-932 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 656[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4123 - INJURIES FROM WEAP OTHER THAN GUN/KNIFE

Location: 933-933 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Were any of the injuries caused by a weapon other than a gun or knife?

Text:
Source code: 657

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4124 - WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (1ST)

Location: 934-935 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

Text:
Source code: 658

First injury

Value	Label
02	Raped
03	Attempted rape
04	Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
05	Knife or stab wounds
06	Gunshot, bullet wounds
07	Broken bones or teeth knocked out
08	Internal injuries
09	Knocked unconscious
10	Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth

Value	Label
11	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4125 - WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (2ND)

Location: 936-937 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

Text:
Source code: 658

Second injury

Value	Label
02	Raped
03	Attempted rape
04	Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
05	Knife or stab wounds
06	Gunshot, bullet wounds
07	Broken bones or teeth knocked out
08	Internal injuries
09	Knocked unconscious
10	Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth
11	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4126 - WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (3RD)

Location: 938-939 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

Text:
Source code: 658

Third injury

Value	Label
02	Raped
03	Attempted rape
04	Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape

Value	Label
05	Knife or stab wounds
06	Gunshot, bullet wounds
07	Broken bones or teeth knocked out
08	Internal injuries
09	Knocked unconscious
10	Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth
11	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4127 - RECEIVED MEDICAL CARE FOR INJURY

Location: 940-940 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were you injured to the extent that you received any medical care, including self treatment?

Text:
Source code: 659

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4128 - LI WHERE WAS MEDICAL CARE RECEIVED

Location: 941-941 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:
Source code: 660[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single respondent entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4129-V4136)

Notes: For "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-7.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4129 - C MED CARE: AT SCENE

Location: 942-942 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At the scene

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:
Source code: 660[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4130 - C MED CARE: HOME, NEIGHBOR'S, FRIEND'S

Location: 943-943 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At home/neighbor's/friend's

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:
Source code: 660[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4131 - C MED CARE: HEALTH UNIT, FIRST AID ST.

Location: 944-944 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Health unit at work/school, first aid station at a stadium/park, etc.

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:
Source code: 660[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4132 - C MED CARE: DOCTOR'S OFFICE, CLINIC

Location: 945-945 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Doctor's office/health clinic

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:
Source code: 660[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4133 - C MED CARE: EMERGENCY ROOM/CLINIC

Location: 946-946 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Emergency room at hospital/emergency clinic

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:
Source code: 660[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4134 - C MED CARE: HOSPITAL, NOT EMERGENCY ROOM

Location: 947-947 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hospital (other than emergency room)

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:
Source code: 660[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4135 - C MED CARE: OTHER LOCATION

Location: 948-948 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other care

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:
Source code: 660[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4136 - RESIDUE: MEDICAL CARE SITE

Location: 949-949 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

Text:
Source code: 660[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4137 - STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSPITAL

Location: 950-950 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you stay overnight in the hospital?

Text:

Source code: 662

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4138 - NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL

Location: 951-953 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 200

Question:

How many days did you stay (in the hospital)?

Text:
Source code: 663

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4139 - COVERED BY MEDICAL INSURANCE

Location: 954-954 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health benefits program, such as Medicaid, Veterans Administration, or Public Welfare?

Text:
Source code: 664

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140 - TOTAL AMOUNT OF MEDICAL EXPENSES

Location: 955-959 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident, (INCLUDING anything paid by insurance)? Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury-related medical expenses.

Text:
Source code: 665

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B1 - VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS JOB, SCHOOLWORK, BOSS, COWORKERS, OR PEERS (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 960-961 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. Next I would like to ask you some questions about how being a crime victim may have affected you. Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with your job or schoolwork, or trouble with your boss, coworkers, or peers?

Text:
Source code: 969

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B2 - VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS FAMILY MEMBERS OR FRIENDS (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 962-963 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with family members or friends, including getting into more arguments or fights than you did before, not feeling you could trust them as much, or not feeling as close to them as you did before?

Text:
Source code: 970

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B3 - HOW DISTRESSING BEING A VICTIM (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 964-965 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How distressing was being a victim of this crime to you? Was it not at all distressing, mildly distressing, moderately distressing, or severely distressing?

Text:
Source code: 971

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Not at all distressing
2	Mildly distressing
3	Moderately distressing
4	Severely distressing
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B4 - DID YOU FEEL-WORRIED OR ANXIOUS (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 966-967 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel worried or anxious?

Text:
Source code: 972

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B5 - DID YOU FEEL-ANGRY (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 968-969 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> ### Question:
>
> Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel angry?

Text:
Source code: 973

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B6 - DID YOU FEEL-SAD OR DEPRESSED (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 970-971 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> ### Question:
>
> Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel sad or depressed?

Text:
Source code: 974

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B7 - DID YOU FEEL-VULNERABLE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 972-973 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> ### Question:
>
> Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel vulnerable

Text:
Source code: 975

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B8 - DID YOU FEEL-VIOLATED (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 974-975 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel violated?

Text:
Source code: 976

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B9 - DID YOU FEEL-MISTRUST (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 976-977 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel like you couldn't trust people?

Text:
Source code: 977

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B10 - DID YOU FEEL-UNSAFE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 978-979 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

<div style="background:#eaeaea">

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel Unsafe?

</div>

Text:
Source code: 978

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B11 - DID YOU FEEL-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 980-981 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

<div style="background:#eaeaea">

Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel some other way?

</div>

Text:
Source code: 979

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B12 - SEEK PROFESSIONAL HELP FOR FEELINGS EXPERIENCED AS VICTIM OF CRIME (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 982-983 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

<div style="background:#eaeaea">

Question:

Did you seek any kind of professional help for the feelings you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?

</div>

Text:
Source code: 980

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B13 - LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 984-985 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of professional help did you seek?

Text:
Source code: 981[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in Category variables that follow.)

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B14 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 986-987 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Counseling/therapy

Text:
Source code: 981[1]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B15 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 988-989 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Medication

Text:
Source code: 981[2]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B16 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 990-991 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Visited doctor or nurse

Text:
Source code: 981[3]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	*Label*
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B17 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 992-993 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Visited ER/hospital/clinic

Text:
Source code: 981[4]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B18 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 994-995 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other-specify

Text:
Source code: 981[5]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B19 - RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 996-997 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Text:
Source code: 981[R]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No out of range
8	1 > out of range
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B20 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HEADACHES (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 998-999 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience headaches?

Text:
Source code: 982

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B21 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-TROUBLE SLEEPING (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 1000-1001 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience trouble sleeping?

Text:
Source code: 983

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B22 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-CHANGES EATING/DRINKING (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 1002-1003 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience changes in your eating or drinking habits?

Text:
Source code: 984

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B23 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-UPSET STOMACH (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 1004-1005 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience upset stomach?

Text:
Source code: 985

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B24 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-FATIGUE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 1006-1007 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience fatigue?

Text:
Source code: 986

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B25 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 1008-1009 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience high blood pressure?

Text:
Source code: 987

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B26 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-MUSCLE TENSION (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 1010-1011 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience muscle tension or back pain?

Text:
Source code: 988

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B27 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 1012-1013 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience some other physical problem?

Text:
Source code: 989

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B28 - SEEK PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP FOR PHYSICAL PROBLEMS (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 1014-1015 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you seek any kind of professional or medical help for the physical problems you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?

Text:
Source code: 990

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B29 - LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)

Location: 1016-1017 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of professional or medical help did you seek?

Text:
Source code: 991[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in Category variables that follow.)

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes
8	No good entry in any of the answer category codes
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B30 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY(START 2008 Q3)

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B33 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 1024-1025 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Visited hospital/ER/clinic

Text:
Source code: 991[4]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B34 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 1026-1027 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other-specify

Text:
Source code: 991[5]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140B35 - RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008 Q3)

Location: 1028-1029 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Text:
Source code: 991[R]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4140A - PREGNANCY STATUS (START 2005 Q3)

Location: 1030-1031 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Research shows that pregnant women may at higher risk of being the victim of a violent crime. Were you pregnant at the time of this incident?

Text:
Source code: 960

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2005.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2005 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4141 - IDEA OF SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION

Location: 1032-1032 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you do anything with the idea of protecting YOURSELF or your PROPERTY while the incident was going on?

Text:
Source code: 666

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No/took no action/kept still
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4142 - TOOK SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION DURING INC

Location: 1033-1033 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was there anything you did or tried to do about the incident while it was going on?

Text:
Source code: 667

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No/took no action/kept still
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4143 - LI SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN

Location: 1034-1034 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 668[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4144-V4160)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-16
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-16.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4144 - C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF WITH GUN

Location: 1035-1035 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Attacked offender with gun; fired gun

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 668[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4145 - C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/ OTHER WEAP

Location: 1036-1036 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Attacked with other weapon

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 668[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4146 - C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/O WEAPON

Location: 1037-1037 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Attacked without weapon (hit, kicked, etc.)

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 668[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4147 - C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ GUN

Location: 1038-1038 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Threatened offender with gun

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 668[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4148 - C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ OTHER WEAPON

Location: 1039-1039 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Threatened offender with other weapon

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 668[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4149 - C SP ACTION: THREAT TO INJURE W/OUT WEAP

Location: 1040-1040 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Used physical force toward offender: Threatened to injure, no weapon

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 668[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4150 - C SP ACTION: DEFENDED SELF OR PROPERTY

Location: 1041-1041 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Resisted or captured offender: Defended self or property (struggled, ducked, blocked blows, held on to property)

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 669[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4151 - C SP ACTION: CHASED OFFENDER

Location: 1042-1042 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Resisted or captured offender: Chased, tried to catch or hold offender

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 669[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4152 - C SP ACTION: YELLED, TURNED ON LIGHTS

Location: 1043-1043 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Scared or warned off offender: Yelled at offender, turned on lights, threatened to call police, etc.

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 669[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4153 - C SP ACTION: COOPERATED WITH OFFENDER

Location: 1044-1044 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Persuaded or appeased offender: Cooperated, or pretended to (stalled, did what they asked)

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 669[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4154 - C SP ACTION: ARGUED, REASONED

Location: 1045-1045 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Persuaded or appeased offender: Argued, reasoned, pleaded, bargained, etc.

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 670[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4155 - C SP ACTION: RAN AWAY, HID, LOCKED DOOR

Location: 1046-1046 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Escaped or got away: Ran or drove away, or tried; hid, locked door

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 670[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4156 - C SP ACTION: CALLED POLICE, GUARD

Location: 1047-1047 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Got help or gave alarm: Called police or guard

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 670[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4157 - C SP ACTION: TRIED TO GET ATTENTION

Location: 1048-1048 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Got help or gave alarm: Tried to attract attention or help, warn others (cried out for help, called children inside)

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 671[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4158 - C SP ACTION: SCREAMED FROM PAIN, FEAR

Location: 1049-1049 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reacted to pain or emotion: Screamed from pain or fear

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 671[15]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4159 - C SP ACTION: OTHER

Location: 1050-1050 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 671[16]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4160 - RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN

Location: 1051-1051 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Text:
Source code: 671[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4161 - LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY

Location: 1052-1052 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:
Source code: 672[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4162-V4166).

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-3
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-3.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4162 - C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY

Location: 1053-1053 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actions taken before injury

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:
Source code: 672[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4163 - C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY

Location: 1054-1054 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actions taken after injury

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:
Source code: 672[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4164 - C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY

Location: 1055-1055 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actions taken at same time as injury

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:
Source code: 672[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4165 - RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION

Location: 1056-1056 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

Text:
Source code: 672[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4166 - DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP

Location: 1057-1057 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did (any of) your action(s) help the situation in any way?

PROBE - Did your actions help you avoid injury, protect your property, escape from the offender - or were they helpful in some other way?

Text:
Source code: 673

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't Know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4167 - LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP

Location: 1058-1058 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 674[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4168-V4174)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4168 - C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY

Location: 1059-1059 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 674[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4169 - C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF

Location: 1060-1060 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Scared or chased offender off

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 674[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4170 - C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE

Location: 1061-1061 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Helped respondent get away from offender

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 674[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4171 - C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY

Location: 1062-1062 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Protected property

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 674[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4172 - C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE

Location: 1063-1063 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Protected other people

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 674[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4173 - C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP

Location: 1064-1064 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 674[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4174 - RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED

Location: 1065-1065 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How were they helpful? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 674[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4175 - DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE

Location: 1066-1066 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did (any of) your action(s) make the situation worse in any way?

Text:
Source code: 675

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4176 - LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION

Location: 1067-1067 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 676[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4177-V4183)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6.
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4177 - C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY

Location: 1068-1068 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Led to injury or greater injury to respondent

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 676[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4178 - C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE

Location: 1069-1069 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Caused greater loss of property or damage to property

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 676[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4179 - C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)

Location: 1070-1070 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other people got hurt (worse)

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 676[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4180 - C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY

Location: 1071-1071 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Offender got away

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 676[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4181 - C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER

Location: 1072-1072 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc.

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 676[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4182 - C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS

Location: 1073-1073 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other situation made worse

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 676[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4183 - RESIDUE: SP ACTION HURT

Location: 1074-1074 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 676[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4184 - ANYONE BESIDES RESP AND OFFENDER PRESENT

Location: 1075-1075 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was anyone present during the incident besides you and the offender? (Other than children under age 12.)

Text:
Source code: 677

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4185 - DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS HELP

Location: 1076-1076 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) help the situation in any way?

Text:
Source code: 678

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4186 - LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION HELPED

Location: 1077-1077 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 679[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4187-V4193)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4187 - C OTHERS HELPED: PREVENTED INJURY

Location: 1078-1078 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent

Text:
Source code: 679[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4188 - C OTHERS HELPED: SCARED OFFENDER OFF

Location: 1079-1079 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Scared or chased offender off

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 679[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4189 - C OTHERS HELPED: RESPONDENT ESCAPED

Location: 1080-1080 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Helped respondent get away from offender

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 679[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4190 - C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED PROPERTY

Location: 1081-1081 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Protected property

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 679[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4191 - C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE

Location: 1082-1082 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Protected other people

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 679[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4192 - C OTHERS HELPED: OTHER WAYS

Location: 1083-1083 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other way situation helped

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 679[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4193 - RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS HELPED

Location: 1084-1084 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 679[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-out-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4194 - DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS WORSEN SITUATION

Location: 1085-1085 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) make the situation worse in any way?

Text:
Source code: 680

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4195 - LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION WORSEN SITUATION

Location: 1086-1086 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:
Source code: 681[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4196-4202)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4196 - C OTHERS HURT: LED TO RESPONDENT INJURY

Location: 1087-1087 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Led to injury or greater injury to respondent

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:
Source code: 681[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4197 - C OTHERS HURT: MORE PROPERTY LOSS

Location: 1088-1088 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Caused greater loss of property or damage to property

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:
Source code: 681[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4198 - C OTHERS HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)

Location: 1089-1089 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other people got hurt (worse)

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:
Source code: 681[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4199 - C OTHERS HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY

Location: 1090-1090 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Offender got away

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:
Source code: 681[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4200 - C OTHERS HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER

Location: 1091-1091 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc.

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:
Source code: 681[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4201 - C OTHERS HURT: HARMED OTHER WAYS

Location: 1092-1092 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other way they made situation worse

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:
Source code: 681[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4202 - RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS ACTION HURT

Location: 1093-1093 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way

Text:
Source code: 681[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4203 - ANY OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED

Location: 1094-1094 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Not counting yourself, were any of these persons harmed, threatened with harm, or robbed by force or threat of harm? (Do not include yourself, the offender, or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:
Source code: 682

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4204 - NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ORIGINAL)

Location: 1095-1096 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09

Question:

How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:
Source code: 683(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4205 - NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ALLOCATED)

Location: 1097-1098 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 09

Question:

How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:
Source code: 683(A)

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4206 - NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ORIGINAL)

Location: 1099-1100 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 09

Question:

How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:
Source code: 684(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4207 - NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ALLOCATED)

Location: 1101-1102 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 09

Question:

How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

Text:
Source code: 684(A)

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4208 - CHECK ITEM G: RESP USE PHYSICAL FORCE AGAINST OFF

Location: 1103-1103 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 685

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4209 - WHO FIRST USED PHYSICAL FORCE

Location: 1104-1104 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who was the first to use or threaten to use physical force - you, the offender, or someone else?

Text:
Source code: 686

Value	Label
1	Respondent
2	Offender(s)
3	Someone else
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4210 - KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT OFFENDER(S)

Location: 1105-1105 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you know or have you learned anything about the offender(s) - for instance, whether there was one or more than one offender involved, whether it was someone young or old, or male or female?

Text:
Source code: 687

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4211 - HOW CERTAIN ABOUT INFO ON OFFENDER(S)

Location: 1106-1106 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How sure are you of this information? Do you have a suspicion, are you fairly sure or are you certain?

Text:
Source code: 688

Value	Label
1	Suspicion
2	Fairly sure
3	Certain
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4212 - LI HOW LEARNED ABOUT OFFENDER(S)

Location: 1107-1107 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 689[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4213-V4223)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-10
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-10.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4213 - C LEARNED: RESP SAW/HEARD OFFENDER

Location: 1108-1108 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Respondent saw or heard offender

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 689[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4214 - C LEARNED: OTHER HH MEMB EYEWITNESS

Location: 1109-1109 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

From other member of household who was eyewitness

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 689[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4215 - C LEARNED: OTHER EYEWITNESSES

Location: 1110-1110 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

From eyewitness(es) other than household member(s)

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 689[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4216 - C LEARNED: FROM POLICE

Location: 1111-1111 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

From police

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 689[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4217 - C LEARNED: OTHER PERSON, NOT EYEWITNESS

Location: 1112-1112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other person (not eyewitness)

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 689[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4218 - C LEARNED: OFFENDERS ADMITTED

Location: 1113-1113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Offender(s) admitted it

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 689[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4219 - C LEARNED: OFFENDERS HAD THREATENED

Location: 1114-1114 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Offender(s) had threatened to do it

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 690[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4220 - C LEARNED: STOLEN PROP FOUND ON OFF

Location: 1115-1115 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Stolen property found on offender's property or in offender's possession

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 690[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4221 - C LEARNED: FIGURED MOTIVE, OPPORTUNITY

Location: 1116-1116 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Figured it out by who had motive, opportunity, or had done it before

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 690[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4222 - C LEARNED: LEARNED OTHER WAY

Location: 1117-1117 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other way learn about offender

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 690[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4223 - RESIDUE: HOW LEARNED

Location: 1118-1118 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 690[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4224 - LI WHAT HAPPENED2

Location: 1119-1119 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 691[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4225-V4233)

Notes:
This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-8
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-8.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4225 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: SOMETHING TAKEN

Location: 1120-1120 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Something taken without permission

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 691[1]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4226 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED THEFT

Location: 1121-1121 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted or threatened to take something

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 691[2]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4227 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG

Location: 1122-1122 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Harassed, argument, abusive language

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 691[3]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4228 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME

Location: 1123-1123 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house/apartment
>
> What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 691[4]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4229 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR

Location: 1124-1124 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of car
>
> What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 691[5]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4230 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: PROPERTY DAMAGE

Location: 1125-1125 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Damaged or destroyed property

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 691[6]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4231 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE

Location: 1126-1126 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 691[7]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4232 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT

Location: 1127-1127 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 691[8]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4233 - RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED2

Location: 1128-1128 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What actually happened? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 691[R]

Notes: This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4234 - ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER

Location: 1129-1129 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the crime committed by only one or by more than one offender?

Text:
Source code: 692

Value	Label
1	Only one
2	More than one
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4235 - KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY OFFENDERS

Location: 1130-1130 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you know anything about one of the offenders?

Text:
Source code: 693

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4236 - SINGLE OFFENDER SEX

Location: 1131-1131 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the offender male or female?

Text:
Source code: 698

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4237 - SINGLE OFFENDER AGE

Location: 1132-1132 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How old would you say the offender was?

Text:
Source code: 699

Value	Label
1	Under 12
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
5	21-29
6	30+
7	Don't know
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4237A - SINGLE OFFENDER HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1133-1134 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?

Text:
Source code: 992

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4238 - SINGLE OFFENDER GANG MEMBER

Location: 1135-1135 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

Text:
Source code: 700

Value	Label
1	Yes (a member of a street gang)
2	No (not a member of a street gang)
3	Don't know (if a member of a street gang)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4239 - SINGLE OFFENDER DRINKING/DRUGS

Location: 1136-1136 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the offender drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?

Text:
Source code: 701

Value	Label
1	Yes (drinking or on drugs)
2	No (not drinking/not on drugs)
3	Don't know (if drinking or on drugs)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4240 - SINGLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)

Location: 1137-1137 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which was it? (drinking or on drugs)

Text:
Source code: 702

Value	Label
1	Drinking
2	On drugs
3	Both (drinking and on drugs)
4	Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4241 - SINGLE OFFENDER STRANGER

Location: 1138-1138 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the offender someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before?

Text:
Source code: 703

Value	Label
1	Knew or had seen before
2	Stranger
3	Don't know
6	Not known if response was category 2 (stranger) or category 3 (don't know)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4242 - SINGLE OFF WOULD RESP RECOGNIZE OFF

Location: 1139-1139 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?

Text:
Source code: 704

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	Not sure (possibly or probably)
3	No
6	Don't know if response was category 1 (yes) or category 2 (not sure)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4243 - SINGLE OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

Location: 1140-1140 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How well did you know the offender - by sight only, casual acquaintance or well known?

Text:
Source code: 705

Value	Label
1	Sight only
2	Casual acquaintance
3	Well known
6	Don't know if response was category 2 (casual acquaintance) or category 3 (well known)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4244 - SINGLE OFF KNOW WHERE OFFENDER IS

Location: 1141-1141 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find the offender, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

Text:
Source code: 706

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Other

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4245 - SINGLE OFF HOW DID RESP KNOW OFFENDER

Location: 1142-1143 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did you know the offender? For example, was the offender a friend, cousin, etc.?

Text:
Source code: 707

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2007, census expanded to 18 answer categories.

Value	Label	
	Relative	
01		Spouse at time of incident
02		Ex-spouse at time of incident
03		Parent or step-parent
04		Own child or step-child
05		Brother/sister
06		Other relative
	Nonrelative	
07		Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend
08		Friend or ex-friend
09		Roommate or boarder
10		Schoolmate
11		Neighbor
12		Customer/client
13		Other nonrelative
14		Patient
15		Supervisor (current or former)
16		Employee (current or former)
17		Co-worker (current or former)
18		Teacher/school staff
98	Residue	
99 (M)	Out of universe	

V4246 - SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 1144-1145 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the offender White, Black, or some other race?

Text:
Source code: 708

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012 single offender race was expanded to 6 answer categories.

Value	Label
1	White
2	Black
3	Other
4	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4246A - LI SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1146-1147 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:
Source code: 708[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4246B - V4246H)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4246B - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: WHITE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1148-1149 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

White

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:
Source code: 708[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4246C - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1150-1151 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Black or African American

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:
Source code: 708[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4246D - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1152-1153 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

American Indian or Alaska Native

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:
Source code: 708[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4246E - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1154-1155 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Asian

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:
Source code: 708[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4246F - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1156-1157 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:
Source code: 708[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4246G - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: DON'T KNOW (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1158-1159 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:
Source code: 708[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4246H - RESIDUE: SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1160-1161 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

Text:
Source code: 708[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4247 - SINGLE OFF ONLY CRIME AGAINST RESP OR HH

Location: 1162-1162 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was this the only time this offender committed a crime or made threats against you or your household?

Text:
Source code: 709

Value	Label
1	Yes (only time)
2	No (there were other times)
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4248 - NUMBER OF OFFENDERS (MULTIPLE OFFENDERS)

Location: 1163-1164 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 02 thru 96

Question:

How many offenders?

Text:

Source code: 710

Value	Label
97	Don't know (number of offenders)
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4249 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS SEX

Location: 1165-1165 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were they male or female?

Text:
Source code: 711

Value	Label
1	All male
2	All female
3	Don't know sex of any offenders
4	Both male and female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4250 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS MOSTLY MALE OR FEMALE

Location: 1166-1166 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were they mostly male or mostly female?

Text:
Source code: 712

Value	Label
1	Mostly male
2	Mostly female
3	Evenly divided
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4251 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF YOUNGEST

Location: 1167-1167 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How old would you say the youngest was?

Text:
Source code: 713

Value	Label
1	Under 12
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
5	21-29
6	30+
7	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4252 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF OLDEST

Location: 1168-1168 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How old would you say the oldest was?

Text:
Source code: 714

Value	Label
1	Under 12
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
5	21-29
6	30+
7	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4252A - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1169-1170 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?

Text:

Source code: Mult_Off_Eth (SC993)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4252B - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/NON-HISPANIC (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1171-1172 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were the offenders mostly Hispanic, mostly non-Hispanic, or an equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic?

Text:
Source code: Mult_Off_Most_Eth (SC994)

Value	Label
1	Mostly Hispanic or Latino
2	Mostly non-Hispanic
3	Equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic
4	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4253 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS GANG MEMBER

Location: 1173-1173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

Text:
Source code: 715

Value	Label
1	Yes (a member of a street gang)
2	No (not a member of a street gang)
3	Don't know (if a member of a street gang)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4254 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS DRINKING/DRUGS

Location: 1174-1174 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?

Text:
Source code: 716

Value	Label
1	Yes (drinking or on drugs)
2	No (not drinking/not on drugs)
3	Don't know (if drinking or on drugs)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4255 - MULTIPLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)

Location: 1175-1175 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which was it? (Drinking or on drugs?)

Text:
Source code: 717

Value	Label
1	Drinking
2	On drugs
3	Both (drinking and on drugs)
4	Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4256 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ALL STRANGERS

Location: 1176-1176 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were any of the offenders known to you or were they all strangers you had never seen before?

Text:
Source code: 718

Value	Label
1	All known
2	Some known

Value	Label
3	All strangers
4	Don't know
5	Don't known if response was category 3 (all strangers) or category 4 (don't know)
6	Don't know if response was category 1 (all known) or category 2 (some known)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4257 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS COULD RECOGNIZE

Location: 1177-1177 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?

Text:
Source code: 719

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	Not sure (possibly or probably)
3	No
6	Don't know if response was category 1 (yes) or category 2 (not sure)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4258 - LI MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

Location: 1178-1178 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:
Source code: 720[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4259-V4262)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-3
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-3.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4259 - C MULT OFF KNOWN: BY SIGHT ONLY

Location: 1179-1179 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Sight only

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:
Source code: 720[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4260 - C MULT OFF KNOWN: CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE

Location: 1180-1180 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Casual acquaintance

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:
Source code: 720[2]

(Multiple offenders)

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4261 - C MULT OFF KNOWN: WELL KNOWN

Location: 1181-1181 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Well known

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:
Source code: 720[3]

(Multiple offenders)

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4262 - RESIDUE: MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

Location: 1182-1182 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

Text:
Source code: 720[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4263 - MULTIPLE OFF: RESP KNOWS HOW TO FIND

Location: 1183-1183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find any of them, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

Text:
Source code: 722

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4264 - LI RELATION TO MULTIPLE OFFENDERS

Location: 1184-1184 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 723[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4265-V4278)

Notes:
For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 17 answer categories.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-13
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-13.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4265 - C MULT OFF: SPOUSE

Location: 1185-1185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Spouse at time of incident

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 723[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4266 - C MULT OFF: EX-SPOUSE

Location: 1186-1186 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Ex-spouse at time of incident

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 723[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4267 - C MULT OFF: PARENT/STEP

Location: 1187-1187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Parent or step-parent

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 723[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4268 - C MULT OFF: CHILD/STEP

Location: 1188-1188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Own child or step-child

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 723[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4269 - C MULT OFF: BROTHER/SISTER

Location: 1189-1189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Brother/sister

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 723[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4270 - C MULT OFF: OTHER RELATIVE

Location: 1190-1190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other relative

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 723[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4271 - C MULT OFF: BOY/GIRLFRIEND OR EX

Location: 1191-1191 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 724[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4272 - C MULT OFF: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND

Location: 1192-1192 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Friend/ex-friend

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 724[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4273 - C MULT OFF: ROOMMATE

Location: 1193-1193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Roommate/boarder

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 724[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4274 - C MULT OFF: SCHOOLMATE

Location: 1194-1194 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Schoolmate

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 724[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4275 - C MULT OFF: NEIGHBOR

Location: 1195-1195 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Neighbor

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 725[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4276 - C MULT OFF: CUSTOMER/CLIENT

Location: 1196-1196 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Customer/client

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 725[12]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census change the meaning of this field to CUSTOMER/CLIENT. Previously it had been SOMEONE AT WORK.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4277 - C MULT OFF: OTHER NONRELATIVE

Location: 1197-1197 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other nonrelative

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 725[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4277A - C MULT OFF: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1198-1199 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Patient

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 725[14]

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4277B - C MULT OFF: SUPERVISOR (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1200-1201 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Supervisor (Current or former)

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 725[15]

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4277C - C MULT OFF: EMPLOYEE (CURRENT OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1202-1203 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Employee (Current or former)

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 725[16]

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4277D - C MULT OFF: CO-WORKER (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1204-1205 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Co-worker (current or former)

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 725[17]

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4277E - C MULT OFF: TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 1206-1207 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Teacher/school staff

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 725[18]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4278 - RESIDUE: RELATION TO MULT OFF

Location: 1208-1208 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue Code

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

Text:
Source code: 725[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4279 - LI MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE

Location: 1209-1209 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:
Source code: 726[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4280-V4284)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4280 - C MULT OFF RACE: WHITE

Location: 1210-1210 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

White

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:
Source code: 726[1]

(Multiple offenders)

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4281 - C MULT OFF RACE: BLACK

Location: 1211-1211 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Black

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:
Source code: 726[2]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4282 - C MULT OFF RACE: OTHER RACE (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 1212-1213 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Other
What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:
Source code: 726[3]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4282A - C MULT OFF RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1214-1215 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
American Indian or Alaska Native
What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:
Source code: 726[3]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid before 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4282B - C MULT OFF RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1216-1217 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Asian
What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:
Source code: 726[4]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid before 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4282C - C MULT OFF RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1218-1219 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:
Source code: 726[5]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid before 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4283 - C MULT OFF RACE: DON'T KNOW

Location: 1220-1220 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:
Source code: 726[6]

Notes: Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4284 - RESIDUE: MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE

Location: 1221-1221 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

Text:
Source code: 726[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4285 - MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE OF MOST (END 2011 Q4)

Location: 1222-1223 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What race were most of the offenders?

Text:
Source code: 727

Value	Label
1	Mostly White
2	Mostly Black
3	Mostly some other race
4	Equal number of each race
5	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2011 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4285A - MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE OF MOST (START 2012 Q1)

Location: 1224-1225 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What race were most of the offenders?

Text:

Source code: 727

Value	Label
1	Mostly White
2	Mostly Black or African American
3	Mostly American Indian or Alaska Native
4	Mostly Asian
5	Mostly Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
6	Equal number of each race
7	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid before 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4286 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ONLY CRIME

Location: 1226-1226 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was this the only time any of these offenders committed a crime or made threats against you or your household?

Text:
Source code: 730

Value	Label
1	Yes (only time)
2	No (there were other times)
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4287 - SOMETHING TAKEN (ORIGINAL)

Location: 1227-1227 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the your household?

Text:
Source code: 731(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4288 - SOMETHING TAKEN (ALLOCATED)

Location: 1228-1228 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the your household?

Text:
Source code: 731(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4289 - ATTEMPTED THEFT (ORIGINAL)

Location: 1229-1229 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the offender(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?

Text:
Source code: 732(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4290 - ATTEMPTED THEFT (ALLOCATED)

Location: 1230-1230 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the offender(s) attempt to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?

Text:
Source code: 732(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4291 - LI WHAT DID OFFENDER TRY TO TAKE

Location: 1231-1231 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 733[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4292-V4309)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-17
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-17.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4292 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: CASH

Location: 1232-1232 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Cash

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 733[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4293 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: PURSE

Location: 1233-1233 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Purse
What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 733[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4294 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: WALLET

Location: 1234-1234 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Wallet
What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 733[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4295 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: CREDIT CARDS

Location: 1235-1235 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Credit cards, checks, bank cards
What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 733[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4296 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: CAR

Location: 1236-1236 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Car

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 733[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4297 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 1237-1237 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other motor vehicle

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 733[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4298 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: MOTOR VEHICLE PART

Location: 1238-1238 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 734[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4299 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: GASOLINE OR OIL

Location: 1239-1239 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Gasoline or oil

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 734[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4300 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: BICYCLE

Location: 1240-1240 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Bicycle or parts

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 734[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4301 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: TV STEREO

Location: 1241-1241 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

TV, stereo, other household appliances

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 735[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4302 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: SILVER, CHINA, ART

Location: 1242-1242 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Silver, china, art objects

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 735[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4303 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

Location: 1243-1243 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 735[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4304 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: PERSONAL EFFECTS

Location: 1244-1244 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Personal effects (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)

Text:
Source code: 736[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4305 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: HANDGUN

Location: 1245-1245 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Handgun (pistol, revolver)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 736[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4306 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER GUN

Location: 1246-1246 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 736[15]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4307 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER

Location: 1247-1247 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Other
What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 737[16]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4308 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: DONT KNOW

Location: 1248-1248 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Don't know

Text:
Source code: 737[17]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4309 - RESIDUE: WHAT OFFENDER TRIED TO TAKE

Location: 1249-1249 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Residue code

Text:
Source code: 737[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4310 - OWNER OF ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEMS

Location: 1250-1250 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Did the (property/money) they tried to take belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members?

Text:
Source code: 738

Value	Label
1	Respondent only
2	Respondent and other household member(s)
3	Other household member(s) only
4	Nonhousehold member(s) only
5	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4311 - CHECK ITEM J: 1ST LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

Location: 1251-1252 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:
Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

Text:
Source code: 739

First Line Number

Line numbers 1-39 and 41-96 are person line numbers.

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4312 - CHECK ITEM J: 2ND LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

Location: 1253-1254 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:
Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

Text:
Source code: 739

Second Line Number

Line numbers 1-39 and 41-96 are person line numbers.

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4313 - CHECK ITEM J: 3RD LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

Location: 1255-1256 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

Text:
Source code: 739

Third Line Number

Line numbers 1-39 and 41-96 are person line numbers.

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4314 - THEFT ITEMS IN/ATTACHED TO MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 1257-1257 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was/Were the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when the attempt was made to take (it/them)?

Text:
Source code: 740

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4315 - CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)

Location: 1258-1258 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text:
Source code: 742(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4316 - CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)

Location: 1259-1259 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text:
Source code: 742(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4317 - OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON

Location: 1260-1260 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was there anything (else) the offender(s) tried to take directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

Text:
Source code: 745

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4318 - 1ST ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON

Location: 1261-1262 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

Text:
Source code: 746

First Incident

Value	Label
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Gasoline or oil
09	Bicycle or parts
10	TV, Stereo, other household appliances
11	Silver, china, art objects
12	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
13	Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
14	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
15	Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)
16	Other
17	Don't know
40	Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

Coder Instructions:
DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

V4319 - 2ND ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON

Location: 1263-1264 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

Text:
Source code: 746

Second Incident

Value	Label
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Gasoline or oil
09	Bicycle or parts
10	TV, Stereo, other household appliances
11	Silver, china, art objects
12	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
13	Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
14	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
15	Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)
16	Other
17	Don't know
40	Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

Coder Instructions:
DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

V4320 - 3RD ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON

Location: 1265-1266 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

Text:
Source code: 746

Third Incident

Value	Label
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Gasoline or oil
09	Bicycle or parts
10	TV, Stereo, other household appliances
11	Silver, china, art objects
12	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)

Value	Label
13	Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
14	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
15	Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)
16	Other
17	Don't know
40	Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

Coder Instructions:
DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

V4321 - VALUE OF CASH TAKEN

Location: 1267-1271 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 747

Value	Label
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4322 - LI TYPE PROPERTY TAKEN

Location: 1272-1272 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 748[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4323-V4350)

Notes: For the "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-27
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes.

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4323 - C ITEM TAKEN: ONLY CASH

Location: 1273-1273 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Only cash taken

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 748[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4324 - C ITEM TAKEN: PURSE

Location: 1274-1274 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Purse

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 748[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4325 - C ITEM TAKEN: WALLET

Location: 1275-1275 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Wallet

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 748[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4326 - C ITEM TAKEN: CREDIT CARDS

Location: 1276-1276 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Credit cards, checks, bank cards

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 748[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4327 - C ITEM TAKEN: CAR

Location: 1277-1277 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Car

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 748[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4328 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 1278-1278 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other motor vehicle

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 748[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4329 - C ITEM TAKEN: PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 1279-1279 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 749[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4330 - C ITEM TAKEN: UNATTACHED MOTOR VEH PART

Location: 1280-1280 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 749[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4331 - C ITEM TAKEN: GASOLINE, OIL

Location: 1281-1281 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Gasoline or oil

Text:
Source code: 749[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4332 - C ITEM TAKEN: BICYCLE OR PARTS

Location: 1282-1282 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Bicycle or parts

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 749[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4333 - C ITEM TAKEN: TV, STEREO, APPLIANCES

Location: 1283-1283 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

TV, stereo, other household appliances

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 750[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4334 - C ITEM TAKEN: SILVER, CHINA

Location: 1284-1284 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Silver, china, art objects

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 750[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4335 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

Location: 1285-1285 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 750[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4336 - C ITEM TAKEN: ELECTRONIC, PHOTO GEAR

Location: 1286-1286 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Portable electronic and photographic gear, (personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 751[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4337 - C ITEM TAKEN: CLOTHING, LUGGAGE

Location: 1287-1287 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 751[15]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4338 - C ITEM TAKEN: JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS

Location: 1288-1288 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Jewelry, watch, keys

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 751[16]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4339 - C ITEM TAKEN: STAMPS, COIN COLLECTION

Location: 1289-1289 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Collection of stamps, coins, etc.

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 752[17]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4340 - C ITEM TAKEN: TOYS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT

Location: 1290-1290 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Toys, sports and recreation equipment (not listed above)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 752[18]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4341 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER PERSONAL OBJECTS

Location: 1291-1291 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other personal and portable objects

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 752[19]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4342 - C ITEM TAKEN: HANDGUN

Location: 1292-1292 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Handgun (pistol, revolver)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 753[20]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4343 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER FIREARM

Location: 1293-1293 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 753[21]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4344 - C ITEM TAKEN: TOOLS, MACHINES

Location: 1294-1294 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Tools, machines, office equipment

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 754[22]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4345 - C ITEM TAKEN: FARM, GARDEN PRODUCE

Location: 1295-1295 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Farm or garden produce, plants, fruit, logs

	What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 754[23]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4346 - C ITEM TAKEN: ANIMALS (PET OR LIVESTOCK)

Location: 1296-1296 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Animals - pet or livestock

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 754[24]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4347 - C ITEM TAKEN: FOOD, LIQUOR

Location: 1297-1297 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Food or liquor

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 754[25]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4348 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER ITEMS TAKEN

Location: 1298-1298 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other items taken

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 755[26]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4349 - C ITEM TAKEN: DONT KNOW WHAT TAKEN

Location: 1299-1299 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 755[27]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4350 - RESIDUE: WHAT TAKEN

Location: 1300-1300 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 755[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4351 - OWNER(S) OF STOLEN PROPERTY/MONEY

Location: 1301-1301 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the stolen (property/money) belong to you personally, to someone else in the household or to both you and other household members?

Text:
Source code: 760

Value	Label
1	Respondent only
2	Respondent and other household member(s)
3	Other household member(s) only
4	Nonhousehold member(s) only
5	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4352 - CHECK ITEM L: 1ST LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Location: 1302-1303 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

(Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

Text:
Source code: 761

First Line Number

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4353 - CHECK ITEM L: 2ND LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Location: 1304-1305 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

Text:
Source code: 761

Second Line Number

Value	Label
40	Household property

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4354 - CHECK ITEM L: 3RD LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

Location: 1306-1307 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

Text:
Source code: 761

Third Line Number

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4355 - PERMISSION TO USE CAR EVER BEEN GIVEN

Location: 1308-1308 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the offender(s)?

Text:
Source code: 763

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4356 - DID OFFENDERS RETURN CAR THIS TIME

Location: 1309-1309 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the offender(s) return the (car/motor vehicle) this time?

Text:
Source code: 764

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4357 - WERE STOLEN ARTICLES IN MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 1310-1310 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was/Were the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when (they were/it was) taken?

Text:
Source code: 765

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4357A - HOW MANY HANDGUNS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 1311-1313 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 005

Question:

How many handguns were taken?

Text:
Source code: 923

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

Value	Label
997	Don't know
998	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4357B - HOW MANY OTHER TYPES OF FIREARMS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)

Location: 1314-1316 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 005

Question:

How many other types of firearms were taken?

Text:
Source code: 924

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

Value	Label
997	Don't know
998	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4358 - CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)

Location: 1317-1317 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text:
Source code: 767(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4359 - ASK OR VERIFY -- CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)

Location: 1318-1318 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

Text:
Source code: 767(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4360 - OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON

Location: 1319-1319 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY - Was there anything (else) the offender(s) took directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

Text:
Source code: 768

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

Coder Instructions: EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

V4361 - 1ST ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON

Location: 1320-1321 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

Text:
Source code: 769

First Incident

Value	Label
	Property
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
	Vehicle or parts
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.
08	Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
09	Gasoline or oil
10	Bicycle or parts
	Household furnishings
11	TV, stereo, other household appliances
12	Silver china, art objects
13	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
	Personal Effects

Value	Label
14	Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)
15	Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase
16	Jewelry, watch, keys
17	Collection of stamps, coins, etc.
18	Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)
19	Other personal and portable items
	Firearms
20	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
21	Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
	Miscellaneous
22	Tools, machines, office equipment
23	Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs
24	Animals - pet or livestock
25	Food or liquor
26	Other
27	Don't know
40	Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

V4362 - 2ND ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON

Location: 1322-1323 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

Text:
Source code: 769

Second Incident

Value	Label
	Property
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
	Vehicle or parts
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.
08	Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
09	Gasoline or oil
10	Bicycle or parts
	Household furnishings

Value	Label
11	TV, stereo, other household appliances
12	Silver china, art objects
13	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
	Personal effects
14	Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)
15	Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase
16	Jewelry, watch, keys
17	Collection of stamps, coins, etc.
18	Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)
19	Other personal and portable items
	Firearms
20	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
21	Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
	Miscellaneous
22	Tools, machines, office equipment
23	Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs
24	Animals - pet or livestock
25	Food or liquor
26	Other
27	Don't know
40	Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

V4363 - 3RD ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON

Location: 1324-1325 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

Text:
Source code: 769

Third Incident

Value	Label
	Property
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
	Vehicle or parts
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.

Value	Label
08	Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
09	Gasoline or oil
10	Bicycle or parts
	Household furnishings
11	TV, stereo, other household appliances
12	Silver china, art objects
13	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
	Personal effects
14	Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)
15	Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase
16	Jewelry, watch, keys
17	Collection of stamps, coins, etc.
18	Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)
19	Other personal and portable items
	Firearms
20	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
21	Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
	Miscellaneous
22	Tools, machines, office equipment
23	Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs
24	Animals - pet or livestock
25	Food or liquor
26	Other
27	Don't know
40	Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

V4364 - VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN

Location: 1326-1330 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

What was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken? Include recovered property. (Exclude any stolen cash/checks/credit cards. If jointly owned with a nonhousehold member(s), include only share owned by household members.)

Text:
Source code: 770

Value	Label
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4365 - LI HOW DID RESPONDENT DECIDE VALUE

Location: 1331-1331 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 771[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4366-V4373]

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7.
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4366 - C DECIDED VALUE: ORIGINAL COST

Location: 1332-1332 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Original cost

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 771[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4367 - C DECIDED VALUE: REPLACEMENT COST

Location: 1333-1333 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Replacement cost

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 771[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4368 - C DECIDED VALUE: PERS EST CURRENT VALUE

Location: 1334-1334 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Personal estimate of current value

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 771[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4369 - C DECIDED VALUE: INSURANCE ESTIMATE

Location: 1335-1335 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Insurance report estimate

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 771[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4370 - C DECIDED VALUE: POLICE ESTIMATE

Location: 1336-1336 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police estimate

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 771[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4371 - C DECIDED VALUE: DONT KNOW HOW DEC VALUE

Location: 1337-1337 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 771[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4372 - C DECIDED VALUE: SOME OTHER WAY

Location: 1338-1338 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other way decided

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 771[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4373 - RESIDUE: HOW DECIDED VALUE

Location: 1339-1339 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

Text:
Source code: 771[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4374 - STOLEN ITEMS OR MONEY RECOVERED

Location: 1340-1340 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was all or part of the stolen (money/property) recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?

Text:
Source code: 772

Value	Label
1	All
2	Part
3	None
6	Don't know if 1 (all) or 2 (part) recovered
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4375 - VALUE OF CASH RECOVERED

Location: 1341-1345 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 775

Amount of cash recovered

Value	Label
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4376 - LI TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED

Location: 1346-1346 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 776[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4377-V4383)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4377 - C ITEM RECOVERED: CASH ONLY

Location: 1347-1347 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Only cash recovered

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 776[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4378 - C ITEM RECOVERED: PURSE

Location: 1348-1348 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Purse

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 776[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4379 - C ITEM RECOVERED: WALLET

Location: 1349-1349 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Wallet

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 776[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4380 - C ITEM RECOVERED: CREDIT CARDS

Location: 1350-1350 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Credit cards, checks, bank cards

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 776[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4381 - C ITEM RECOVERED: MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 1351-1351 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Car or other motor vehicle

What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 776[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4382 - C ITEM RECOVERED: OTHER PROPERTY

Location: 1352-1352 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Property other than above
What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 776[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4383 - RESIDUE: TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED

Location: 1353-1353 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Residue code
What was recovered? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 776[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4384 - CHECK ITEM O: ITEM OTHER THAN CASH, CHECKS RECOVERED

Location: 1354-1354 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Text:
Source code: 777

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4385 - VALUE OF PROPERTY AFTER RECOVERED

Location: 1355-1359 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

Considering any damage, what was the value of the property after it was recovered? (Do not include recovered cash, checks, or credit cards.)

Text:
Source code: 778

Value	Label
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4386 - THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (END 2004 Q4)

Location: 1360-1361 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the theft reported to an insurance company?

Text:
Source code: 779

Notes: This variable ended quarter 4, 2004 because of coding changes to variable V4386 (source code 779).

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No or don't have insurance
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2004 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4386A - THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (START 2005 Q1)

Location: 1362-1363 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 779

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2005 because of coding changes to variable V4386 (source code 779). Variable V4386 ended.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont have ins
4	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2005 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4387 - ANYTHING DAMAGED

Location: 1364-1364 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

(Other than any stolen property) was anything that belonged to you or other members of the household damaged in this incident?

PROBE - (For example, was (a lock or window broken/clothing damaged/damage done to a car) or something else?)

Text:
Source code: 780

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4388 - DAMAGED ITEMS REPAIRED OR REPLACED

Location: 1365-1365 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was/Were the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?

Text:
Source code: 781

Value	Label
1	Yes, all
2	Yes, part

Value	Label
3	No, none
6	Don't know if 1 (Yes, all) or 2 (Yes, part)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4389 - COST TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM

Location: 1366-1370 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

How much would it cost to repair or replace the damaged item(s)?

Text:
Source code: 782

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4390 - AMT PAID TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM

Location: 1371-1375 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How much was the repair or replacement cost?

Text:
Source code: 783

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4391 - LI WHO PAID FOR REPAIRS

Location: 1376-1376 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:
Source code: 784[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4392-V4398)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4392 - C WHO PAID: ITEMS NOT REPAIRED

Location: 1377-1377 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Items will not be repaired or replaced

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:
Source code: 784[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4393 - C WHO PAID: HH MEMBER PAID

Location: 1378-1378 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Household member

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:
Source code: 784[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4394 - C WHO PAID: LANDLORD

Location: 1379-1379 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Landlord or landlord's insurance

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:
Source code: 784[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4395 - C WHO PAID: VICTIM/HH INSURANCE

Location: 1380-1380 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Victim's (or household's) insurance

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:
Source code: 784[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4396 - C WHO PAID: OFFENDER

Location: 1381-1381 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Offender

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:
Source code: 784[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4397 - C WHO PAID: OTHER PERSON PAID

Location: 1382-1382 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other paid/will pay

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:
Source code: 784[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4398 - RESIDUE: WHO PAID REPAIRS

Location: 1383-1383 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

Text:
Source code: 784[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4399 - REPORTED TO POLICE

Location: 1384-1384 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were the police informed or did they find out about this incident in any way?

Text:
Source code: 800

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4400 - HOW DID POLICE FIND OUT

Location: 1385-1385 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did the police find out about it?

Text:
Source code: 801

Value	Label
1	Respondent
2	Other household member
3	Someone official called police (guard, apartment manager, school official, etc.)
4	Someone else
5	Police were at the scene
6	Offender was a police officer
7	Some other way
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4401 - LI REASON NOT REPORTED

Location: 1386-1386 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

STRUCTURED PROBE -- (Was the reason because you dealt with it another way, it wasn't important enough to you, insurance wouldn't cover it, police couldn't do anything, police wouldn't help, or was there some other reason?)

Text:
Source code: 802[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4402-V4421)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-19
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-19.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4402 - C REASON NOT RPTD: RPTD TO DIFF OFFICIAL

Location: 1387-1387 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Dealt with another way: Reported to another official (guard, apt. manager, school official, etc.)

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 802[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4403 - C REASON NOT RPTD: PERSONAL MATTER

Location: 1388-1388 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Dealt with another way: Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parents

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 802[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4404 - C REASON NOT RPTD: MINOR CRIME, NO LOSS

Location: 1389-1389 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Not important enough to respondent: Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 802[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4405 - C REASON NOT RPTD: CHILD OFFENDER

Location: 1390-1390 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Not important enough to respondent: Child offender(s), "kid stuff"

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 802[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4406 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT CLEAR A CRIME

Location: 1391-1391 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Not important enough to respondent: Not clear was a crime or that harm was intended

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 802[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4407 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NO INSURANCE

Location: 1392-1392 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Insurance wouldn't cover: No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 802[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4408 - C REASON NOT RPTD: FOUND OUT TOO LATE

Location: 1393-1393 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police couldn't do anything: Didn't find out until too late

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 803[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4409 - C REASON NOT RPTD: CANT RECOVER PROPERTY

Location: 1394-1394 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police couldn't do anything: Could not recover or identify property

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 803[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4410 - C REASON NOT RPTD: LACK OF PROOF

Location: 1395-1395 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police couldn't do anything: Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 803[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4411 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT IMPORT TO POLICE

Location: 1396-1396 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police wouldn't help: Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 804[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4412 - C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE INEFFICIENT

Location: 1397-1397 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police wouldn't help: Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.)

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 804[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4413 - C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE BIASED

Location: 1398-1398 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police wouldn't help: Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 804[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4414 - C REASON NOT RPTD: OFFENDER POLICE OFFCR

Location: 1399-1399 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police wouldn't help: Offender was police officer

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 804[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4415 - C REASON NOT RPTD: PROTECT OFFENDER

Location: 1400-1400 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 805[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4416 - C REASON NOT RPTD: ADVISED NOT TO REPORT

Location: 1401-1401 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Was advised not to report to police

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 805[15]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4417 - C REASON NOT RPTD: FEAR OF REPRISAL

Location: 1402-1402 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Afraid of reprisal by offender or others

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 805[16]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4418 - C REASON NOT RPTD: TOO INCONVENIENT

Location: 1403-1403 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 806[17]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4419 - C REASON NOT RPTD: OTHER REASON

Location: 1404-1404 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Other reason not reported to police

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 806[18]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4420 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT PRESENT/DONT KNOW

Location: 1405-1405 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason: Respondent not present or doesn't know why it wasn't reported

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 806[19]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4421 - RESIDUE: REASON NOT REPORTED

Location: 1406-1406 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 806[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4422 - MOST IMPORTANT REASON NOT REPORTED

Location: 1407-1408 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was not reported to the police?

Text:
Source code: 808

Value	Label
	Dealt with another way
01	Reported to another official (guard, apartment manager, school official, etc.)
02	Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parents
	Not important enough to respondent
03	Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property
04	Child offender(s), "kid stuff"
05	Not clear was a crime or that harm was intended
	Insurance Wouldn't cover
06	No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.
	Police couldn't do anything
07	Didn't find out until too late
08	Could not recover or identify property
09	Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof
	Police wouldn't help
10	Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved
11	Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.)
12	Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.
13	Offender was police officer
	Other reason
14	Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law
15	Was advised not to report to police
16	Afraid of reprisal by offenders or others
17	Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient
18	Other
19	Respondent not present or doesn't know why it wasn't reported
30	No one reason was more important
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4423 - LI REASON FOR REPORTING TO POLICE

Location: 1409-1409 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason? STRUCTURED PROBE -- (Did you report it to get help with this incident, to recover your loss, to stop or punish the offender, to let police know about it, or was there some other reason?)

Text:
Source code: 809[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4424-V4436)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-12
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the category codes 1-12.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4424 - C REASON RPTD: STOP THIS INCIDENT

Location: 1410-1410 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Stop or prevent THIS incident from happening

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 809[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4425 - C REASON RPTD: NEEDED HELP, INJURED

Location: 1411-1411 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Needed help after incident due to injury, etc.

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 809[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4426 - C REASON RPTD: RECOVER PROPERTY

Location: 1412-1412 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

To recover property

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 809[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4427 - C REASON RPTD: COLLECT INSURANCE

Location: 1413-1413 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

To collect insurance

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 809[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4428 - C REASON RPTD: PREV FUTURE INC AG RESP

Location: 1414-1414 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

To prevent further crimes against respondent/respondent's household by this offender

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 809[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4429 - C REASON RPTD: PREV CRIMES AG ANYONE

Location: 1415-1415 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 809[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4430 - C REASON RPTD: PUNISH OFFENDER

Location: 1416-1416 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

To punish offender

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 810[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4431 - C REASON RPTD: CATCH OFFENDER

Location: 1417-1417 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 810[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4432 - C REASON RPTD: POLICE SURVEILLANCE

Location: 1418-1418 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc.

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 810[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4433 - C REASON RPTD: DUTY TO TELL POLICE

Location: 1419-1419 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Duty to let police know about crime

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 810[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4434 - C REASON RPTD: OTHER REASON FOR REPORT

Location: 1420-1420 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other reason

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 811[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4435 - C REASON RPTD: NO OTHER REASON

Location: 1421-1421 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

No other reason

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 811[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes, no other reason
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4436 - RESIDUE: REASON FOR POLICE REPORT

Location: 1422-1422 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:
Source code: 811[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4437 - MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR REPORT

Location: 1423-1424 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was reported to the police?

Text:
Source code: 813

Value	Label
	To get help with this incident
01	To stop or prevent THIS incident from happening
02	Needed help after incident due to injury, etc.
	To recover loss
03	To recover property
04	To collect insurance
	To get offender
05	To prevent further crimes against respondent/respondent's household by this offender
06	To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone
07	To punish offender
08	Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given
	Let police know
09	To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc.
10	Duty to let police know about crime
	Other
11	Other
12	No other reason
21	No one reason more important
22	Because it was a crime was most important
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4438 - POLICE CAME WHEN NOTIFIED

Location: 1425-1425 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the police come when they found out about the incident?

Text:
Source code: 814

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Respondent went to police
6	Don't know if 1 (yes) or 4 (respondent went to police)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4439 - HOW SOON DID POLICE RESPOND

Location: 1426-1426 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How soon after the police found out did they respond? Was it within 5 minutes, within 10 minutes, an hour, a day or longer?

Text:
Source code: 815

Value	Label
1	Within 5 minutes
2	Within 10 minutes
3	Within an hour
4	Within a day
5	Longer than a day
6	Don't know how soon
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4440 - LI TYPE OF POLICE RESPONSE

Location: 1427-1427 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 816[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4441-V4450)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9.

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4441 - C POLICE RESP: TOOK REPORT

Location: 1428-1428 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Took report

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 816[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4442 - C POLICE RESP: SEARCHED

Location: 1429-1429 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Searched/looked around

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 816[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4443 - C POLICE RESP: TOOK EVIDENCE

Location: 1430-1430 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Took evidence (fingerprints, inventory, etc.)

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 816[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4444 - C POLICE RESP: QUESTIONED WITNESS/SUSP

Location: 1431-1431 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Questioned witnesses or suspects

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 816[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4445 - C POLICE RESP: PROMISED SURVEILLANCE

Location: 1432-1432 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Promised surveillance

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 816[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4446 - C POLICE RESP: PROMISED INVESTIGATE

Location: 1433-1433 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Promised to investigate

| | What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else? |

Text:
Source code: 816[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4447 - C POLICE RESP: MADE ARREST

Location: 1434-1434 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Made arrest

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 817[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4448 - C POLICE RESP: OTHER RESPONSE

Location: 1435-1435 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 817[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4449 - C POLICE RESP: DONT KNOW TYPE RESPONSE

Location: 1436-1436 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 817[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4450 - RESIDUE: TYPE POLICE RESPONSE

Location: 1437-1437 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 817[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4451 - LATER CONTACT WITH POLICE

Location: 1438-1438 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you (or anyone in your household) have any later contact with the police about the incident?

Text:
Source code: 818

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4452 - POLICE OR RESPONDENT CONTACTED

Location: 1439-1439 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

<div style="background:#eee">

Question:

Did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?
</div>

Text:
Source code: 819

Value	Label
1	Police contacted respondent or other household member
2	Respondent (or other household member) contacted police
3	Both
4	Don't know
5	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4453 - IN PERSON OR BY PHONE

Location: 1440-1440 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

<div style="background:#eee">

Question:

Was that in person or by phone, or some other way?
</div>

Text:
Source code: 820

Value	Label
1	In person
2	Not in person (by phone, mail, etc.)
3	Both in person and not in person
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4454 - LI POLICE FOLLOWUP

Location: 1441-1441 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

<div style="background:#eee">

Question:

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?
</div>

Text:
Source code: 821[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4455-V4464)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-9 or item is blank
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4455 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: TOOK REPORT

Location: 1442-1442 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Took report

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 821[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4456 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: QUESTIONING

Location: 1443-1443 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Questioned witnesses or suspects

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 821[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4457 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: SURVEILLANCE

Location: 1444-1444 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did or promised surveillance/investigation

| | What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else? |

Text:
Source code: 821[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4458 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: RECOVERED PROPERTY

Location: 1445-1445 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Recovered property

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 821[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4459 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: MADE ARREST

Location: 1446-1446 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Made arrest

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 821[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4460 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: STAYED IN TOUCH

Location: 1447-1447 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Stayed in touch with respondent/household

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 821[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4461 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: OTHER ACTION

Location: 1448-1448 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 822[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4462 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: NO FOLLOWUP

Location: 1449-1449 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Nothing (to respondent's knowledge)

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 822[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4463 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: DONT KNOW FOLLOWUP

Location: 1450-1450 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Don't know

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 822[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4464 - RESIDUE: POLICE FOLLOWUP

Location: 1451-1451 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

Text:
Source code: 822[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4465 - COMPLAINT SIGNED

Location: 1452-1452 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you (or someone in your household) sign a complaint against the offender(s) to the police department or the authorities?

Text:
Source code: 825

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4466 - ARRESTS OR CHARGES MADE

Location: 1453-1453 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- As far as you know, was anyone arrested or were charges brought against anyone in connection with this incident?

Text:
Source code: 826

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4467 - HELP FROM VICTIM AGENCIES

Location: 1454-1454 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you (or someone in your household) receive any help or advice from any office or agency - other than the police - that deals with victims of crime?

Text:
Source code: 827

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4468 - WAS VICTIM AGENCY GOVT OR PRIVATE

Location: 1455-1455 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was that a government agency or a private agency?

Text:
Source code: 828

Value	Label
1	Government

Value	Label
2	Private
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4469 - CONTACT WITH OTHER AUTHORITIES

Location: 1456-1456 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Have you (or someone in your household) had contact with any other authorities about this incident (such as a prosecutor, court, or juvenile officer)?

Text:
Source code: 829

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4470 - LI OTHER AUTHORITY CONTACTED

Location: 1457-1457 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:
Source code: 830[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4471-V4476)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-5
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-5.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4471 - C OTHER AUTH: PROSECUTOR

Location: 1458-1458 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Prosecutor, district attorney

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:
Source code: 830[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4472 - C OTHER AUTH: MAGISTRATE

Location: 1459-1459 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Magistrate

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:
Source code: 830[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4473 - C OTHER AUTH: COURT

Location: 1460-1460 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Court

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:
Source code: 830[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4474 - C OTHER AUTH: PROBATION/JUVENILE OFFICER

Location: 1461-1461 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Juvenile, probation or parole officer

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:
Source code: 830[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4475 - C OTHER AUTH: OTHER AUTHORITY

Location: 1462-1462 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other authorities

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:
Source code: 830[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4476 - RESIDUE: AUTHORITY CONTACTED

Location: 1463-1463 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Which authorities? Any others?

Text:
Source code: 830[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4477 - EXPECT FURTHER ACTION FROM AUTHORITIES

Location: 1464-1464 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

 Do you expect the police, courts, or other authorities will be doing anything further in connection with this incident?

Text:
Source code: 831

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4478 - ACTIVITY AT TIME OF INCIDENT

Location: 1465-1466 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

 ASK OR VERIFY -- What were you doing when the incident (happened/started)?

Text:
Source code: 832

Value	Label
01	Working or on duty
02	On the way to or from work
03	On the way to or from school
04	On the way to or from other place
05	Shopping, errands
06	Attending school
07	Leisure activity away from home
08	Sleeping
09	Other activities at home
10	Other
11	Don't know
95	Don't know if code 03 (On the way to or from school) or code 04 (On the way to or from other place)
96	Don't know - categories 05-11
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4479 - EMPLOYED AT TIME OF INCIDENT

Location: 1467-1467 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- id you have a job at the time of the incident?

Text:
Source code: 840

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4480 - MAJOR ACTIVITY DURING WEEK OF INCIDENT

Location: 1468-1468 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was your major activity the week of the incident - were you looking for work, keeping house, going to school, or doing something else?

Text:
Source code: 841

Value	Label
1	Looking for work
2	Keeping house
3	Going to school
4	Unable to work
5	Retired
6	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4481 - TYPE WORK PERFORMED AT TIME OF INCIDENT (END 2001 Q2)

Location: 1469-1470 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which of the following best describes your job at the time of the incident?

Text:
Source code: 842

Notes: This variable ended in quarter 2, 2001.

Value	Label
01	Physician
02	Nurse
03	Technician
04	Other
05	Professional (social worker/psychiatrist)
06	Custodial care
07	Other
08	Preschool
09	Elementary
10	Junior high or middle school
11	High school
12	College or university
13	Technical or industrial school
14	Special education facility
15	Other
16	Law enforcement officer
17	Prison or jail guard
18	Security guard
19	Other
20	Convenience or liquor store clerk
21	Gas station attendant
22	Bartender
23	Other
24	Bus driver
25	Taxi cab driver
26	Other
27	Something else
98	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2001 Q2
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4481A - IS THE BUSINESS INCORPORATED (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1471-1472 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this business incorporated?

Text:
Source code: 953

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4481B - BUSINESS TYPE (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1473-1474 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this mainly ...

Text:
Source code: 956

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	Manufacturing
2	Retail trade
3	Wholesale trade
4	Something else
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4482 - TYPE OF INDUSTRY AT TIME OF INCIDENT

Location: 1475-1475 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was your job with -

Text:
Source code: 843

Value	Label
1	A private company, business, or individual for wages?
2	The Federal government?
3	A State, county, or local government?
4	Yourself (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
5	A private, not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4482A - COLLAPSED INDUSTRY CODE (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1476-1477 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of business or industry is this?

Text:
Source code: INDCODR

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Mining
02	Construction
03	Manufacturing
04	Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities
05	Wholesale Trade
06	Retail Trade
07	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
08	Business and Repair Services
09	Personal Services
10	Entertainment and Recreation
11	Professional Services
12	Public Administration/Government
13	Armed Forces
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4482B - COLLAPSED OCCUPATION CODE (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1478-1479 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What kind of work did you do, that is, what was your occupation at the time of the incident?

Text:
Source code: OCCCODR

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
01	Management occupations
02	Business and financial operations occupations
03	Computer and mathematical occupations
04	Architecture and engineering occupations
05	Life, physical, and social science occupations
06	Community and social services occupations
07	Social worker
08	Health Care Aide
09	Legal occupations
10	Education, training, and library occupations
11	Preschool (Prekindergarten and kindergarten)
12	Elementary
13	Junior high or middle school
14	High school
15	College or university
16	Technical or industrial school
17	Special education facility
18	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations
19	Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations
20	Physician
21	Nurse
22	Health Technician
23	Healthcare support/service occupations
24	Protective service occupations
25	Law enforcement officer
26	Prison or jail guard
27	Security Guard
28	Food preparation and serving related occupations
29	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations
30	Personal care and Service occupations
31	Sales and related occupations
32	Grocery, convenience, or liquor store clerk
33	Gas station attendant
34	Bartender
35	Office and administrative support occupations
36	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations
37	Construction and extraction occupations
38	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations
39	Production occupations
40	Transportation and material moving occupations
41	Bus driver

Value	Label
42	Taxi cab drivers and chauffeurs
43	Military specific occupations
44	Other
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4483 - JOB LOCATED IN CITY/SUBURB/RURAL AREA

Location: 1480-1480 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

While working at this job, did you work mostly in

Text:
Source code: 844

Value	Label
1	A city?
2	Suburban area?
3	Rural area?
4	Combination of any of these?
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4484 - INCIDENT OCCUR AT WORK SITE

Location: 1481-1481 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did this incident happen at your work site?

Text:
Source code: 845

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4485 - USUALLY WORK DAYS OR NIGHTS

Location: 1482-1482 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you usually work days or nights?

Text:
Source code: 846

Value	Label
1	Days
2	Nights
3	Both days and nights/rotating shifts
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4485A - CURRENT JOB (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1483-1484 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this your current job?

Text:
Source code: 959

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4486 - LOSE WORK TIME DUE TO INJURIES

Location: 1485-1485 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did YOU lose time from work because of the injuries you suffered in this incident?

Text:
Source code: 870

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4487 - NO. DAYS LOST DUE TO INJURIES

Location: 1486-1488 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How much time did you lose because of injuries?

Text:
Source code: 871

000 Less than one day; 001 to 200 actual number of days

Value	Label
000	Less than one day
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4488 - PAY LOST DUE TO TIME LOST FROM INJURIES

Location: 1489-1489 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment, sick leave, or some other source?

Text:
Source code: 872

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4489 - AMOUNT OF PAY LOST DUE TO INJURIES

Location: 1490-1494 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00000 thru 99996

Question:

About how much pay did you lose?

Text:
Source code: 873

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue

Value	Label
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4490 - LI REASON FOR TIME LOST OTHER THAN INJRY

Location: 1495-1495 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:
Source code: 874[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4491-V4497)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4491 - C REASON TIME LOST: POLICE ACTIVITIES

Location: 1496-1496 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Police related activities

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:
Source code: 874[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4492 - C REASON TIME LOST: COURT ACTIVITIES

Location: 1497-1497 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Court related activities

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:
Source code: 874[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4493 - C REASON TIME LOST: REPAIR DAMAG PROPRTY

Location: 1498-1498 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Repairing damaged property

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:
Source code: 874[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4494 - C REASON TIME LOST: REPLACE STOLEN ITEMS

Location: 1499-1499 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Replacing stolen items

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:
Source code: 874[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4495 - C REASON TIME LOST: OTHER ACTIVITIES

Location: 1500-1500 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:
Source code: 874[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4496 - C REASON TIME LOST: NONE

Location: 1501-1501 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

None (did not lose time from work for any of those reasons)

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:
Source code: 874[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes, no time lost
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4497 - RESIDUE: REASONS TIME LOST

Location: 1502-1502 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

Text:
Source code: 874[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4498 - TOTAL NUMBER DAYS LOST

Location: 1503-1505 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How much time did you lose altogether because of (NAME ALL REASONS MARKED IN V4494-V4498)

Text:
Source code: 875

000 Less than one day; 001 to 200 actual number of days

Value	Label
000	Less than one day
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4499 - ANY PAY LOST

Location: 1506-1506 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment insurance, paid leave, or some other source?

Text:
Source code: 876

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4500 - AMOUNT OF PAY LOST

Location: 1507-1511 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00001 thru 99996

Question:

About how much pay did you lose?

Text:
Source code: 877

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

V4501 - OTHER HH MEMBERS LOST TIME FROM WORK

Location: 1512-1512 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were there any (other) household members 16 years or older who lost time from work because of this incident?

Text:
Source code: 878

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4502 - NO. DAYS LOST BY OTHER HH MEMBERS

Location: 1513-1515 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How much time did they lose altogether?

Text:
Source code: 879

000 Less than one day; 001 to 200 actual number of days

Value	Label
000	Less than one day
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4503 - MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION

Location: 1516-1517 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- You told me earlier you were on the way (to/from) (work/school/some place) when the incident happened. What means of transportation were you using?

Text:
Source code: 881

Value	Label
01	Car, truck or van
02	Motorcycle
03	Bicycle
04	On foot
05	School bus (private or public)
06	Bus or trolley
07	Subway or rapid transit
08	Train
09	Taxi
10	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4504 - NO. TIMES INCIDENT OCCURRED LAST 6 MOS

Location: 1518-1520 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 006 thru 996

Question:

You have told me about the most recent incident. How many times did this kind of thing happen to you during the last 6 months?

Text:
Source code: 883

Value	Label
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

V4505 - WHY DONT KNOW HOW MANY TIMES OCCURRED

Location: 1521-1521 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is that because there is no way of knowing, or because it happened too many times, or is there some other reason?

Text:
Source code: 884

Value	Label
1	No way of knowing
2	Happened too many times
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4506 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 1

Location: 1522-1523 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question:

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Text:
Source code: 885

(FIRST QUARTER - January, February, or March)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

Value	Label
00	None
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4507 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 2

Location: 1524-1525 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question:

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Text:
Source code: 886

(SECOND QUARTER - April, May, or June)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

Value	Label
00	None
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4508 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 3

Location: 1526-1527 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question:

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Text:
Source code: 887

(THIRD QUARTER - July, August, or September)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

Value	Label
00	None
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4509 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 4

Location: 1528-1529 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 00 thru 96

Question:

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

Text:
Source code: 888

(FOURTH QUARTER - October, November, or December)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

Value	Label
00	None
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4510 - INCIDENTS OCCUR IN SAME PLACE

Location: 1530-1530 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did all, some, or none of these incidents occur in the same place?

Text:
Source code: 889

Value	Label
1	All in the same place
2	Some in the same place
3	None in the same place
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4511 - INCIDENTS DONE BY SAME PERSON

Location: 1531-1531 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were all, some, or none of these incidents done by the same person(s)?

Text:
Source code: 890

Value	Label
1	All by the same person
2	Some by same person
3	None by same person
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4512 - LI OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT

Location: 1532-1532 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 891[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4513-V4523)

Notes:
For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-10
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-10.
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4513 - C OFF RELATION: SPOUSE

Location: 1533-1533 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Spouse at time of incident

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 891[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4514 - C OFF RELATION: EXSPOUSE

Location: 1534-1534 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Ex-spouse at time of incident

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 891[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4515 - C OFF RELATION: PARENT

Location: 1535-1535 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Parent or step-parent

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 891[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4516 - C OFF RELATION: OTHER RELATIVE

Location: 1536-1536 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other relative

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 891[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4517 - C OFF RELATION: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND

Location: 1537-1537 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Friend or ex-friend

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4518 - C OFF RELATION: NEIGHBOR

Location: 1538-1538 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Neighbor

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4519 - C OFF RELATION: SCHOOLMATE

Location: 1539-1539 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Schoolmate

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4520 - C OFF RELATION: ROOMMATE, BOARDER

Location: 1540-1540 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Roommate, boarder

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4521 - C OFF RELATION: STRANGER (INVALID AFTER 2006 Q4)

Location: 1541-1542 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Stranger

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2006 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4522 - C OFF RELATION: OTHER NONRELATIVE

Location: 1543-1543 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Other nonrelative

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4522A - C OFF RELATION: CUSTOMER/CLIENT (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1544-1545 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Customer/client

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[11]

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4522B - C OFF RELATION: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1546-1547 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Patient

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[12]

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4522C - C OFF RELATION: SUPERVISOR (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1548-1549 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Supervisor (current or former)

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[13]

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4522D - C OFF RELATION: EMPLOYEE (CUR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1550-1551 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Employee (current or former)
What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[14]

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4522E - C OFF RELATION: CO-WORKER (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)

Location: 1552-1553 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Co-worker (current or former)
What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[15]

Notes:
This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4522F - C OFF RELATION: OWN CHILD OR STEP CHILD (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 1554-1555 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Own child or step-child
>
> What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[16]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4522G - C OFF RELATION: BROTHER/SISTER (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 1556-1557 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Brother/sister
>
> What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[17]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4522H - C OFF RELATION: BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND OR EX (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 1558-1559 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend
>
> What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[18]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4522I - C OFF RELATION: TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 1560-1561 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Teacher/school staff

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[19]

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4523 - RESIDUE: OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT

Location: 1562-1562 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Residue code

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

Text:
Source code: 892[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4524 - SAME THING HAPPEN EACH TIME

Location: 1563-1563 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the same thing happen each time?

Text:
Source code: 893

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4525 - IS TROUBLE STILL GOING ON

Location: 1564-1564 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is the trouble still going on?

Text:
Source code: 894

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526 - CHECK ITEM V1: SERIES CRIME DESCRIPTION

Location: 1565-1566 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: 895

Notes: Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Check Item V.

Value	Label
	Contact crimes
01	Completed or threatened violence in the course of the victim's job (police officer, security guard, psychiatric social worker, etc.)
02	Completed or threatened violence between spouses, other relatives, friends, neighbors, etc.
03	Completed or threatened violence at school or on school property
04	Other contact crimes (other violence, pocket picking, purse snatching, etc.)
	Noncontact crimes
05	Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle
06	Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle parts (tire, hubcap, battery, attached tape deck, etc.)

Value	Label
07	Theft or attempted theft of contents of motor vehicle, including unattached parts
08	Theft or attempted theft at school or on school property
09	Illegal entry of, or attempt to enter, victim's home, other building on property, second home, hotel, motel
10	Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) known to victim (roommate, babysitter, etc.)
11	Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) unknown to victim
12	Other theft or attempted theft (at work, while shopping, etc.)
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

V4526AA - SUSPECT INCIDENT JUST DISCUSSED WAS HATE CRIME OR CRIME OF PREJUDICE OR BIGOTRY (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 1567-1568 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry occur when an offender/offenders target(s) people because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you have any reason to suspect the incident just discussed was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?

Text:
Source code: 910

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526A - HATE CRIME: RACE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1569-1570 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your race?

Text:
Source code: 896

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526B - HATE CRIME: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1571-1572 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your religion?

Text:
Source code: 897

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526C - HATE CRIME: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1573-1574 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your ethnic background or national origin (for example, people of Hispanic origin)?

Text:
Source code: 898

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526D - HATE CRIME: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1575-1576 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of any disability (by this I mean physical, mental, or developmental disabilities) you may have?

Text:
Source code: 899

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526E - HATE CRIME: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1577-1578 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your gender?

Text:
Source code: 900

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526F - HATE CRIME: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1579-1580 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your sexual orientation?

Text:
Source code: 901

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526G - HATE CRIME: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1581-1582 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Some offenders target people because they Associate with certain people or the (offender Perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain Characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were targeted because of your association with people who have certain characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, a multiracial couple)?

Text:
Source code: 911

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H - HATE CRIME: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)

Location: 1583-1584 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Some offenders target people because they Associate with certain people or the (offender Perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain Characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were targeted because of the offender(s)'s perception of your characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, the offender(s) thought you were Jewish because you went into a synagogue)?

Text:

Source code: 913

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526HA1 - EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER TARGET YOU FOR CHARACTERISTICS/REGLIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 1585-1586 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you have any evidence that this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?

Did the offender(s) say something, write anything, or leave anything behind at the crime scene that would suggest you were targeted because of your characteristics or religious beliefs?

Text:
Source code: 915

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526HA2 - EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE ABUSIVE LANGUAGE (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 1587-1588 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Did the offender(s) make fun of you, make negative comments, use slang, hurtful words, or abusive language?

Text:
Source code: 916

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526HA3 - EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE HATE SYMBOLS (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 1589-1590 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Were any hate symbols present at the crime scene to indicate the offender(s) targeted you for a particular reason (for example, a swastika, graffiti on the walls of a temple, a burning cross, or written words)?

Text:
Source code: 917

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526HA4 - EVIDENCE OF HC - POLICE CONFIRM YOU TARGETED FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 1591-1592 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Did a police investigation confirm the offender(s) targeted you (for example, did the offender(s) confess a motive, or did the police find books, journals, or pictures that indicated the offender(s) (was/were) prejudiced against people with certain characteristics or religious beliefs)?

Text:
Source code: 918

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526HA5 - EVIDENCE OF HC - KNOW IF OFFENDERS PREVIOUSLY DID SIMILAR CRIMES (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 1593-1594 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Do you know if the offender(s) (has/have) committed similar hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry in the past?

Text:
Source code: 919

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526HA6 - EVIDENCE OF HC - DID INCIDENT OCCUR NEAR HOLIDAY, EVENT, LOCATION ASSOCIATED WITH PARTICULAR GROUP (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 1595-1596 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Did the incident occur on or near a holiday, event, location, gathering place, or building commonly associated with a specific group (for example, at the Gay Pride March or at a synagogue, Korean church, or gay bar)?

Text:
Source code: 920

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526HA7 - EVIDENCE OF HC - HAVE OTHER HC HAPPEND TO YOU OR IN NEIGHBORHOOD (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 1597-1598 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Have other hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry happened to you or in your area/neighborhood where people have been targeted?

Text:
Source code: 921

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526HA8 - EVIDENCE OF HC - BELIEVE INICIDENT WAS HC BUT NOT ENOUGHT EVIDENCE (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 1599-1600 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Do your feelings, instincts, or perception lead you to suspect this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry, but you do not have enough evidence to know for sure?

Text:
Source code: 922

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526HA9 - EVER TELL POLICE YOU THOUGHT INCIDENT WAS A HC (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 1601-1602 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time, did you tell the police that you believed the incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?

Text:
Source code: 908

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H1 - CHECK ITEM V3: IS THIS THE FIRST INCIDENT REPORTED FOR THIS R (START 2007 Q1) (END 2007 Q2)

Location: 1603-1604 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is this the first incident reported for this respondent?

Text:
Source code: 925

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H2 - CHECK ITEM V4: R ALREADY REPORT HEALTH CONDITION/DISABILITY IN EARLIER INCIDENT (START 2007 Q1) (END 2007 Q2)

Location: 1605-1606 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Is source code 943 marked yes indicating the respondent already reported a health condition or disability in an earlier incident?

Text:
Source code: 926

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H3 - LONG LAST CONDTN: BLINDNESS, DEAFNESS (START 2007 Q1) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 1607-1608 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?

Do you have any of the following long-lasting conditions:

Text:
Source code: 961

Notes:
This variable ended in quarter 4, 2007

This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H3A - ARE YOU DEAF OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING? (START 2008 Q1)

Location: 1609-1610 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Deafness

Research has shown that people with disabilities may be more vulnerable to crime victimization. The next questions ask about any health conditions, impairments, or disabilities you may have.

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

Text:
Source code: 967

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2008

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H3B - ARE YOU BLIND OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING EVEN WHEN WEARING GLASSES (START 2008 Q1)

Location: 1611-1612 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Blindness

Research has shown that people with disabilities may be more vulnerable to crime victimization. The next questions ask about any health conditions, impairments, or disabilities you may have.

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

Text:
Source code: 968

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2008

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H4 - LONG LAST CONDTN: LIMITS PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 1613-1614 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying?

Do you have any of the following long-lasting conditions:

Text:
Source code: 962

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H5 - CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: LEARN, REMEMBER, CONCENTRATE (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 1615-1616 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, lasting 6 months or more, do you have any difficulty, in doing any of the following activities:

Learning, remembering, or concentrating?

Text:
Source code: 963

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H6 - CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: DRESSING, BATHING, GET AROUND HOME (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 1617-1618 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, lasting 6 months or more, do you have any difficulty, in doing any of the following activities:

Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?

Text:
Source code: 964

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H7 - CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: GO OUTSIDE HOME TO SHOP OR DR OFFICE (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 1619-1620 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, lasting 6 months or more, do you have any difficulty, in doing any of the following activities:
>
> Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?

Text:
Source code: 965

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H8 - WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (START 2007 Q1) (END 2007 Q4)

Location: 1621-1622 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, lasting 6 months or more, do you have any difficulty, in doing any of the following activities:
>
> Working at a job or business?

Text:
Source code: 966

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2007 Q4
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H9 - CHECK ITEM V5: R REPORT ANY HEALTH CONDITION/DISABILITY (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 1623-1624 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

> **Question:**
>
> CHECK ITEM V5: Did respondent report any health condition or disablility?

Text:

Source code: 943

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526H10 - R BELIEVE VICTIMIZED BECAUSE HEALTH (START 2007 Q1)

Location: 1625-1626 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the incident you just told me about, do you have any reason to suspect you were victimized because of your health conditions(s), impairments, or disability(ies)?

Text:
Source code: 944

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4526I - HATE CRIME: IHC (START 2003 Q1) (END 2009 Q4)

Location: 1627-1628 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Incident confirmed hate crime (IHC)

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Incident hate crime
2	Incident possible hate crime
3	Incident not a hate crime
4	Don't know in lead-in of SC 910
8	No valid entry in SC 910
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

V4527 - INCIDENT WEIGHT

Location: 1629-1641 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Incident Weight

Text: Weighting factor used to tabulate personal incident data. This weight is equal to the victim's person weight divided by the total number of victims in the incident. This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

V4528 - TYPE OF CRIME CODE (OLD, NCS)

Location: 1642-1643 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: TOC Code (Old)

Notes: TOC 16 DID NOT EXIST DURING QUARTERS 1 AND 2, 1992. COMPARISONS OF THE 1992 DATA FOR TOC 16 WITH FUTURE YEARS SHOULD BE AVOIDED

Value	Label
	Violent crimes
01	Completed rape
02	Attempted rape
03	Sexual attack with serious assault
04	Sexual attack with minor assault
05	Completed robbery with injury from serious assault
06	Completed robbery with injury from minor assault
07	Completed robbery without injury from minor assault
08	Attempted robbery with injury from serious assault
09	Attempted robbery with injury from minor assault
10	Attempted robbery without injury
11	Completed aggravated assault with injury
12	Attempted aggravated assault with weapon
13	Threatened assault with weapon
14	Simple assault completed with injury
15	Sexual assault without injury
16	Unwanted sexual contact without force
17	Assault without weapon without injury
18	Verbal threat of rape
19	Verbal threat of sexual assault
20	Verbal threat of assault
	Personal theft

Value	Label
21	Completed purse snatching
22	Attempted purse snatching
23	Pocket picking (completed only)
24	Completed personal larceny without contact less than $10
25	Completed personal larceny without contact $10 to $49
26	Completed personal larceny without contact $50 to $249
27	Completed personal larceny without contact $250 or greater
28	Completed personal larceny without contact value NA
29	Attempted personal larceny without contact
	Household crimes
31	Completed burglary, forcible entry
32	Completed burglary, unlawful entry without force
33	Attempted forcible entry
34	Completed household larceny less than $10
35	Completed household larceny $10 to $49
36	Completed household larceny $50 to $249
37	Completed household larceny $250 or greater
38	Completed household larceny value NA
39	Attempted household larceny
40	Completed motor vehicle theft
41	Attempted motor vehicle theft

V4529 - TYPE OF CRIME CODE (NEW, NCVS)

Location: 1644-1645 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: TOC Code (New)

Text: TOC 16 DID NOT EXIST DURING QUARTERS 1 AND 2, 1992. COMPARISONS OF THE 1992 DATA FOR TOC 16 WITH FUTURE YEARS SHOULD BE AVOIDED

Notes: Theft represents crimes previously classified as personal larceny without contact and household larceny.

Value	Label
	Violent crimes
01	Completed rape
02	Attempted rape
03	Sexual attack with serious assault
04	Sexual attack with minor assault
05	Completed robbery with injury from serious assault
06	Completed robbery with injury from minor assault
07	Completed robbery without injury from minor assault
08	Attempted robbery with injury from serious assault

Value	Label
09	Attempted robbery with injury from minor assault
10	Attempted robbery without injury
11	Completed aggravated assault with injury
12	Attempted aggravated assault with weapon
13	Threatened assault with weapon
14	Simple assault completed with injury
15	Sexual assault without injury
16	Unwanted sexual contact without force
17	Assault without weapon without injury
18	Verbal threat of rape
19	Verbal threat of sexual assault
20	Verbal threat of assault
	Purse snatching/pocket picking
21	Completed purse snatching
22	Attempted purse snatching
23	Pocket picking (completed only)
	Property crimes
31	Completed burglary, forcible entry
32	Completed burglary, unlawful entry without force
33	Attempted forcible entry
40	Completed motor vehicle theft
41	Attempted motor vehicle theft
54	Completed theft less than $10
55	Completed theft $10 to $49
56	Completed theft $50 to $249
57	Completed theft $250 or greater
58	Completed theft value NA
59	Attempted theft

WGTVICCY - ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

Location: 1646-1658 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: ICPSR_WGTVICCY

Text: This variable is used to weight the incident data to count victimizations on a collection-year basis. The data include interviews conducted over 18 months; this weight variable is zero in the last six months. BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use collection-year weights.

V4530 - INCIDENT FLAG (END 2002 Q4)

Location: 1659-1660 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Incident Flag

Notes: This variable ended in quarter 4, 2002.

Value	Label
2	Incidents that could not be matched to a person record
8	Residue
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2002 Q4
9 (M)	Out of universe

HELD - HELD INCIDENT (START 2011 Q1)

Location: 1661-1662 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: Held incident

Text: Identifies incidents where the information was given during the previous interview, but the incident date indicates the incident occurred during the current reference period. In this case we held the incident from the previous interview.

Notes: This variable began quarter 1, 2011

Value	Label
0	Not held incident
1	Held incident
-1 (M)	Invalid before 2011 Q1

V4531 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

Location: 1663-1666 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: FOUR DIGIT YEAR

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3

V4532 - CENSUS VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT (START 2005 Q1)

Location: 1667-1679 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Concatenated Incident File)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:
Source code: VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT

For quarters 1 and 2, 2006, adjustments were made to the final weights that impacted the weighted crime estimates for the NCVS. This adjustment was a one-time event implemented to counteract the effects of including the bounding interview on the NCVS PUF. Traditionally, the bounding interview is excluded from the PUF.

Past research has shown that unbounded interviews produce higher victimization rates than bounded interviews. Therefore a decision was made to adjust downward the estimated number of crimes reported in the new areas to reduce the bias caused by using unbounded interviews. There is also evidence that victimization rates may vary by the number of times the household has been interviewed. To reflect this, the adjustment was performed by time in sample (TIS).

The adjustments made to the final weights were based on collection-year 2003 data due to the unavailability of the collection-year 2005 data and anomalies encountered in the 2004 data. One set of adjustment factors was calculated for personal crimes by TIS and another for property crimes by TIS.

These adjustment factors were applied to the final weight of persons and households. The victimization weight contains these adjusted weights. For any other time period, the victimization weight will be the same as the person weight or household weight for personal and property crimes, respectively.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 1, 2005.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2005 Q1